

THUR FEB 24 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

FADERNIGHT
OPEN-LINES!

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:03:52,390 --> 00:03:49,350

[Music]

2
00:03:55,270 --> 00:03:52,400

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:57,110 --> 00:03:55,280

edition july 8th 1947.

4
00:03:59,589 --> 00:03:57,120

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:59,599

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:04:03,990 --> 00:04:01,280

the possession of the army

7
00:04:05,990 --> 00:04:04,000

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:04:08,869 --> 00:04:06,000

game changer

9
00:04:11,190 --> 00:04:08,879

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:04:12,470 --> 00:04:11,200

our differences worldwide

11
00:04:15,190 --> 00:04:12,480

would vanish

12
00:04:18,600 --> 00:04:15,200

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:04:24,150 --> 00:04:21,430

[Applause]

14

00:04:26,870 --> 00:04:24,160

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:04:30,070 --> 00:04:26,880

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:04:33,749 --> 00:04:30,080

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:04:38,990 --> 00:04:35,909

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:04:44,790 --> 00:04:42,790

[Music]

19

00:04:47,790 --> 00:04:44,800

you're listening to fate to flag with

20

00:04:58,710 --> 00:04:47,800

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:04:58,720 --> 00:05:01,749

good evening

22

00:05:07,510 --> 00:05:03,430

fade to black

23

00:05:11,510 --> 00:05:09,590

bespoke radio

24

00:05:13,189 --> 00:05:11,520

for the

25

00:05:14,950 --> 00:05:13,199

masses

26

00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:14,960

uh yeah

27

00:05:20,050 --> 00:05:17,199

how you doing today's thursday february

28

00:05:21,960 --> 00:05:20,060

24th 2022

29

00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:21,970

[Music]

30

00:05:34,950 --> 00:05:32,960

55 days into the new year only 310 days

31

00:05:36,950 --> 00:05:34,960

left

32

00:05:39,230 --> 00:05:36,960

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:39,240

the middle of nowhere a total

34

00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:42,800

undisclosed location

35

00:05:54,000 --> 00:05:50,710

it is beautiful in here

36

00:05:59,430 --> 00:05:54,010

cold outside though got my thermals on

37

00:05:59,440 --> 00:06:03,830

i'm kind of like um

38

00:06:03,840 --> 00:06:08,469

the way we used to dress in high school

39

00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:10,309

back in indiana i can't speak for the

40

00:06:14,950 --> 00:06:12,639

rest of the country but

41

00:06:17,189 --> 00:06:14,960

man you had to have

42

00:06:18,150 --> 00:06:17,199

a thermal

43

00:06:19,590 --> 00:06:18,160

thermal

44

00:06:20,469 --> 00:06:19,600

underwear

45

00:06:23,430 --> 00:06:20,479

t-shirt

46

00:06:28,629 --> 00:06:26,230

flannel shirt

47

00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:28,639

t-shirt underneath the

48

00:06:33,350 --> 00:06:31,520

thermal right you had to wear the layers

49

00:06:34,950 --> 00:06:33,360

and back then

50

00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:34,960

i don't know what they would call them

51
00:06:40,550 --> 00:06:38,560
today but they were called bass boots

52
00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:40,560
and in indiana

53
00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:45,120
that you were that that was that was it

54
00:06:51,189 --> 00:06:49,280
that that was it i'm dressing

55
00:06:52,550 --> 00:06:51,199
today it's necessity back then it was

56
00:06:57,749 --> 00:06:52,560
fashion

57
00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:57,759
i had to go to my mom i need i needed

58
00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:00,960
thermal underwear shirts what

59
00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:03,759
oh everybody else is wearing them i need

60
00:07:09,110 --> 00:07:07,520
i need bass boots what are bass what

61
00:07:11,909 --> 00:07:09,120
mom

62
00:07:13,110 --> 00:07:11,919
i can't go to school without bass boots

63
00:07:15,270 --> 00:07:13,120

on man

64

00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:15,280

it uh so funny

65

00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:17,919

so funny that that's it

66

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:20,560

uh warren central high school

67

00:07:25,110 --> 00:07:22,080

we had uh

68

00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:25,120

uh and it was big i i i it's it's bigger

69

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:27,440

now but back then i think we had just

70

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:30,960

imagine this for a high school we had um

71

00:07:39,029 --> 00:07:34,240

5 000 students 6 000 you know our

72

00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:39,039

graduating classes like 1500 2 000

73

00:07:44,309 --> 00:07:40,479

and uh

74

00:07:48,070 --> 00:07:44,319

and out of that so half half four boys

75

00:07:49,670 --> 00:07:48,080

so let's go 1 000 seniors

76

00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:49,680

all wearing bass boots and thermal

77

00:07:57,670 --> 00:07:54,790

it was crazy

78

00:07:59,909 --> 00:07:57,680

all right all right all right

79

00:08:02,150 --> 00:07:59,919

where am i at i skipped over everything

80

00:08:04,390 --> 00:08:02,160

didn't i

81

00:08:06,309 --> 00:08:04,400

for kjcr

82

00:08:07,830 --> 00:08:06,319

the game changer not next networks i'm

83

00:08:09,430 --> 00:08:07,840

your host jimmy church it's thursday

84

00:08:10,790 --> 00:08:09,440

night it's fader night it's open lines

85

00:08:13,029 --> 00:08:10,800

all night long

86

00:08:15,430 --> 00:08:13,039

the call in number is seven four seven

87

00:08:18,150 --> 00:08:15,440

two two eight two zero five one

88

00:08:20,309 --> 00:08:18,160

and uh man uh

89

00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:20,319

let me see what's going on here

90

00:08:25,670 --> 00:08:23,280

uh i lost the internet last night so i'm

91

00:08:27,670 --> 00:08:25,680

just gonna reset everything i haven't

92

00:08:29,029 --> 00:08:27,680

i've really gotten around to any of that

93

00:08:32,149 --> 00:08:29,039

today okay

94

00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:32,159

uh phone lines are set seven four seven

95

00:08:36,469 --> 00:08:34,560

two two eight two zero five one

96

00:08:39,589 --> 00:08:36,479

you can follow me on twitter at j church

97

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:39,599

radio the sandbox is hashtag f2b on

98

00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:40,800

twitter

99

00:08:44,230 --> 00:08:42,159

and

100

00:08:45,750 --> 00:08:44,240

there you go let's get to the breaking

101
00:08:46,630 --> 00:08:45,760
news

102
00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:46,640
which

103
00:08:50,949 --> 00:08:48,640
got a ton of breaking news today and i'm

104
00:08:52,389 --> 00:08:50,959
gonna wait for most of it

105
00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:52,399
on

106
00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,640
yeah because i got some different

107
00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:58,399
breaking news tonight the government of

108
00:09:01,750 --> 00:08:59,839
ukraine

109
00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:01,760
is asking for volunteers from the

110
00:09:07,509 --> 00:09:05,279
country's hacker underground to help

111
00:09:10,310 --> 00:09:07,519
protect critical infrastructure and

112
00:09:12,710 --> 00:09:10,320
conduct cyber spying missions

113
00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:12,720

against russian troops all of this

114

00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:14,399

according to the people involved with

115

00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:15,519

the project

116

00:09:20,550 --> 00:09:17,760

as russian forces attack cities across

117

00:09:22,710 --> 00:09:20,560

ukraine throughout the day today

118

00:09:25,750 --> 00:09:22,720

requests for volunteers began to appear

119

00:09:27,910 --> 00:09:25,760

on hacker forums this morning

120

00:09:30,870 --> 00:09:27,920

as many residents started to flee the

121

00:09:33,590 --> 00:09:30,880

capital of kiev okay

122

00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:33,600

so there's that and then there's this

123

00:09:37,110 --> 00:09:35,360

this came in right before showtime

124

00:09:39,430 --> 00:09:37,120

tonight thank you renee

125

00:09:43,110 --> 00:09:39,440

ukrainian ambassador to the united

126
00:09:44,710 --> 00:09:43,120
states oksana marcarova

127
00:09:47,670 --> 00:09:44,720
said today

128
00:09:51,509 --> 00:09:47,680
that a russian platoon has surrendered

129
00:09:54,470 --> 00:09:51,519
that the russian troops had been unaware

130
00:09:56,230 --> 00:09:54,480
they were being sent to kill

131
00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:56,240
ukrainians

132
00:10:03,430 --> 00:09:58,160
and uh

133
00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:05,829
i'll leave you to go find your

134
00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:08,480
your other breaking news because tonight

135
00:10:13,590 --> 00:10:11,279
is fader night and it's open lines all

136
00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:13,600
night long let's get this show cracking

137
00:10:18,870 --> 00:10:16,240
happy birthday to today

138
00:10:26,829 --> 00:10:18,880

billy zane

139

00:10:34,310 --> 00:10:26,839

oh

140

00:10:38,870 --> 00:10:36,310

uh

141

00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:38,880

all good

142

00:10:42,880 --> 00:10:45,430

okay

143

00:10:54,370 --> 00:10:48,310

i forgot to hit the go buttons

144

00:10:58,550 --> 00:10:54,380

i'm i'm i'm and anyway it's all good now

145

00:11:01,829 --> 00:10:58,560

[Laughter]

146

00:11:04,389 --> 00:11:01,839

all right where am i at i don't even

147

00:11:05,190 --> 00:11:04,399

know now billy zane today is 56 years

148

00:11:08,790 --> 00:11:05,200

old

149

00:11:10,389 --> 00:11:08,800

george thoroughgood today is 72

150

00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:10,399

ted nugent's

151
00:11:14,790 --> 00:11:13,760
og original gangsta singer derek saint

152
00:11:16,630 --> 00:11:14,800
holmes

153
00:11:20,069 --> 00:11:16,640
is 69.

154
00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:20,079
our dead guy's birthday today is

155
00:11:26,069 --> 00:11:22,160
nikki hopkins

156
00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:26,079
in 1944 to 1994

157
00:11:31,590 --> 00:11:28,959
and uh here's the deal with nikki he was

158
00:11:34,069 --> 00:11:31,600
one of the most recorded keyboardists in

159
00:11:36,870 --> 00:11:34,079
rock and roll history playing and

160
00:11:38,790 --> 00:11:36,880
recording with the jeff beck group the

161
00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:38,800
kinks the rolling stones the beatles the

162
00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:39,839
who

163
00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:42,000

steve miller band jefferson airplane joe

164

00:11:47,910 --> 00:11:45,120

cocker rod stewart and nielsen yeah he

165

00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:47,920

played on nielsen smilson

166

00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:49,279

that's right

167

00:11:53,350 --> 00:11:51,519

and uh here's

168

00:11:54,710 --> 00:11:53,360

here's the thing

169

00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:54,720

he uh

170

00:11:58,389 --> 00:11:56,399

he played on so

171

00:12:00,150 --> 00:11:58,399

many records

172

00:12:02,230 --> 00:12:00,160

so many hit songs

173

00:12:04,629 --> 00:12:02,240

that there's just no way i could list

174

00:12:06,629 --> 00:12:04,639

them all right now he's just an amazing

175

00:12:08,629 --> 00:12:06,639

amazing played on

176

00:12:11,990 --> 00:12:08,639

played on jeff beck truth

177

00:12:14,150 --> 00:12:12,000

he played on uh what was the first one

178

00:12:16,870 --> 00:12:14,160

baccola

179

00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:16,880

jeff beck group he died on september 6

180

00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:19,680

1994 at the age of 50 in nashville

181

00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:22,320

tennessee from complications resulting

182

00:12:27,670 --> 00:12:24,399

from intestinal surgery related to his

183

00:12:29,509 --> 00:12:27,680

lifelong battle with crohn's disease

184

00:12:31,269 --> 00:12:29,519

happy birthday

185

00:12:34,310 --> 00:12:31,279

nikki hopkins on the stay in history

186

00:12:40,550 --> 00:12:36,870

the united states supreme court defends

187

00:12:43,350 --> 00:12:40,560

the right to satirize public figures

188

00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:43,360

when it votes eight to zero to overturn

189

00:12:46,949 --> 00:12:44,560

the two hundred thousand dollar

190

00:12:50,550 --> 00:12:46,959

settlement awarded to

191

00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:50,560

the reverend jerry falwell

192

00:12:56,230 --> 00:12:53,279

jerry falwell was upset

193

00:12:58,230 --> 00:12:56,240

yeah he said he had emotional distress

194

00:13:01,110 --> 00:12:58,240

after being parodied

195

00:13:02,470 --> 00:13:01,120

in hustler magazine

196

00:13:06,230 --> 00:13:02,480

and that

197

00:13:08,949 --> 00:13:06,240

happened on this day in 1988 vader fact

198

00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:08,959

in 1604

199

00:13:14,629 --> 00:13:12,720

king james the first

200

00:13:16,629 --> 00:13:14,639

wrote

201

00:13:18,550 --> 00:13:16,639

a counter blast

202

00:13:20,310 --> 00:13:18,560

to tobacco

203

00:13:22,949 --> 00:13:20,320

that's right

204

00:13:25,190 --> 00:13:22,959

in which he described smoking

205

00:13:28,629 --> 00:13:25,200

as and i quote

206

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:28,639

accustom loathsome to the eye

207

00:13:35,670 --> 00:13:31,200

hateful to the nose

208

00:13:38,069 --> 00:13:35,680

harmful to the brain and dangerous

209

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:38,079

to the lungs

210

00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:39,440

that's right

211

00:13:44,550 --> 00:13:42,880

he didn't mention weed though by the way

212

00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:44,560

i'm just saying

213

00:13:48,189 --> 00:13:46,320

all right that's your fader fact that

214

00:13:49,990 --> 00:13:48,199

really happened

215

00:13:51,350 --> 00:13:50,000

1604

216

00:13:52,870 --> 00:13:51,360

think about that

217

00:13:55,030 --> 00:13:52,880

all right tonight's another fader night

218

00:13:57,189 --> 00:13:55,040

with open lines all night long

219

00:14:02,150 --> 00:13:57,199

the call-in number is

220

00:14:05,030 --> 00:14:03,269

1.

221

00:14:07,189 --> 00:14:05,040

and now

222

00:14:09,189 --> 00:14:07,199

i would like to welcome

223

00:14:11,030 --> 00:14:09,199

back to fade to black

224

00:14:13,509 --> 00:14:11,040

rodney mcmullen from life change t

225

00:14:15,269 --> 00:14:13,519

ronnie good evening my man how you doing

226

00:14:17,189 --> 00:14:15,279

i'm doing great how are you doing jimmy

227

00:14:18,310 --> 00:14:17,199

i am doing fantastic man you sound

228

00:14:19,590 --> 00:14:18,320

uppity

229

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:19,600

do you sound

230

00:14:23,670 --> 00:14:21,519

uppity

231

00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:23,680

oh with everything going on in the world

232

00:14:28,389 --> 00:14:25,839

you gotta you gotta take a hard turn and

233

00:14:29,350 --> 00:14:28,399

get on the banks you know man i gotta

234

00:14:31,590 --> 00:14:29,360

tell you

235

00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:31,600

uh

236

00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:34,399

you know it's so weird

237

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:37,360

um yeah there's a lot going on and there

238

00:14:41,110 --> 00:14:38,639

has been

239

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:41,120

a lot going on and who would have

240

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:42,160

thought

241

00:14:47,829 --> 00:14:44,639

that uh you know at the end of a

242

00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:47,839

two-year pandemic worldwide global

243

00:14:54,389 --> 00:14:52,389

that we would have war break out in

244

00:14:55,470 --> 00:14:54,399

europa i mean that is just

245

00:15:01,430 --> 00:14:55,480

that is just

246

00:15:03,269 --> 00:15:01,440

anyway enough of that ronnie i want to

247

00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:03,279

talk about you

248

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:05,040

hi how you doing

249

00:15:08,949 --> 00:15:07,199

i'm doing i'm doing

250

00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:08,959

i'm doing jimmy

251

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:10,880

life life is a challenge right now but

252

00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:14,000

it's what you make of it yeah oh it's uh

253

00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:15,839

it's uh it's a challenge it's a

254

00:15:20,710 --> 00:15:17,120

challenge but

255

00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:20,720

right now um uh

256

00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:22,079

this is

257

00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:25,600

if you ever in your life if you i mean

258

00:15:31,509 --> 00:15:27,920

ever in your life ronnie

259

00:15:33,430 --> 00:15:31,519

um needed a reason to

260

00:15:36,389 --> 00:15:33,440

take care of yourself

261

00:15:38,870 --> 00:15:36,399

right now i mean right now and i thought

262

00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:38,880

two years ago was the reason to start

263

00:15:42,870 --> 00:15:41,440

kicking all of this stuff in and it was

264

00:15:45,110 --> 00:15:42,880

absolutely

265

00:15:46,710 --> 00:15:45,120

and and and taking care of your body i

266

00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:46,720

think right now

267

00:15:49,509 --> 00:15:48,399

is is something that everybody

268

00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:49,519

understands

269

00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:52,639

right but today and we are at the end of

270

00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:55,519

this pandemic this is the time

271

00:16:00,150 --> 00:15:57,440

to start taking care of yourself why

272

00:16:01,990 --> 00:16:00,160

because now you have to leave the house

273

00:16:03,829 --> 00:16:02,000

you have to leave the house

274

00:16:05,509 --> 00:16:03,839

you may have to go back to work you may

275

00:16:08,310 --> 00:16:05,519

have to go back to the office you may

276

00:16:10,150 --> 00:16:08,320

actually have to put on clothes

277

00:16:13,350 --> 00:16:10,160

and and you've got to get out there you

278

00:16:14,870 --> 00:16:13,360

need to be slim trim healthy

279

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:14,880

and you're going to be out there without

280

00:16:18,949 --> 00:16:17,120

face coverings right you need to be

281

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:18,959

healthy don't you

282

00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:21,120

i think it's always a good time to be

283

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:22,480

healthy

284

00:16:27,749 --> 00:16:23,680

we

285

00:16:29,670 --> 00:16:27,759

right because you know a big juicy

286

00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:29,680

hamburger that just got cooked in grease

287

00:16:34,150 --> 00:16:32,079

i mean i'm sorry it tastes good

288

00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:34,160

melted cheese which is

289

00:16:38,870 --> 00:16:36,480

clogging the arteries i mean you know it

290

00:16:40,629 --> 00:16:38,880

tastes good so we we take care of

291

00:16:42,710 --> 00:16:40,639

ourselves in a certain direction and we

292

00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:42,720

need to change that

293

00:16:46,949 --> 00:16:44,959

because our food's been

294

00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:46,959

completely manipulated

295

00:16:51,990 --> 00:16:48,959

and so we need to change how we eat how

296

00:16:54,150 --> 00:16:52,000

we exercise and our supplementation so

297

00:16:56,389 --> 00:16:54,160

that we can feel better and believe it

298

00:16:58,470 --> 00:16:56,399

or not how we eat

299

00:17:00,069 --> 00:16:58,480

feeds the brain

300

00:17:02,230 --> 00:17:00,079

and when you starve the brain your

301
00:17:04,630 --> 00:17:02,240
thinking's a little off maybe that's the

302
00:17:08,230 --> 00:17:04,640
problem with all of our uh

303
00:17:13,990 --> 00:17:11,029
possibly it's probably what's wrong with

304
00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:16,630
see and but but it's all connected

305
00:17:22,789 --> 00:17:20,720
though it is right it's all connected

306
00:17:25,669 --> 00:17:22,799
it's all connected and people that

307
00:17:27,909 --> 00:17:25,679
people don't realize that when you eat

308
00:17:29,750 --> 00:17:27,919
right you do feed your brain that's why

309
00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:29,760
you get creative thoughts that's why you

310
00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:32,480
think smarter but people you

311
00:17:36,310 --> 00:17:34,480
think about how you feel when you have a

312
00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:36,320
cheeseburger

313
00:17:41,590 --> 00:17:39,520

you know what i mean i do i do and also

314

00:17:43,110 --> 00:17:41,600

and and ronnie i think we just had a

315

00:17:44,150 --> 00:17:43,120

little earthquake

316

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:44,160

because

317

00:17:50,549 --> 00:17:48,559

my microphone started shaking on its own

318

00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:50,559

and and i'm not touching anything it was

319

00:17:55,750 --> 00:17:52,480

kind of weird i i pointed it out to the

320

00:17:57,669 --> 00:17:55,760

camera that was uh that was weird

321

00:17:59,830 --> 00:17:57,679

it might have been a gravitational

322

00:18:01,029 --> 00:17:59,840

alignment from the moon i don't know i

323

00:18:04,470 --> 00:18:01,039

didn't hear anything i didn't feel

324

00:18:07,270 --> 00:18:04,480

anything in my feet but this this was

325

00:18:10,150 --> 00:18:07,280

and it's nev it never shakes anyway

326

00:18:11,909 --> 00:18:10,160

um i uh let me let me point out

327

00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:11,919

something to you

328

00:18:16,230 --> 00:18:13,600

this is something that i figured out on

329

00:18:18,789 --> 00:18:16,240

my own and then later

330

00:18:21,750 --> 00:18:18,799

got the assistance of you and life

331

00:18:23,830 --> 00:18:21,760

changed t uh get the get the t.com okay

332

00:18:26,870 --> 00:18:23,840

and it's it's this

333

00:18:30,630 --> 00:18:26,880

in the morning

334

00:18:33,430 --> 00:18:30,640

when i wake up or when i when i woke up

335

00:18:34,870 --> 00:18:33,440

i should say and i'm gonna put this back

336

00:18:37,590 --> 00:18:34,880

around

337

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:37,600

eight years ten years eight years

338

00:18:43,430 --> 00:18:39,360

i could

339

00:18:45,510 --> 00:18:43,440

start my day one of two ways

340

00:18:46,950 --> 00:18:45,520

sluggishly

341

00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:46,960

slowly

342

00:18:52,230 --> 00:18:48,960

in a fog and

343

00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:52,240

um in a big tank of molasses and my

344

00:18:55,590 --> 00:18:54,240

brain wasn't fired up

345

00:19:01,750 --> 00:18:55,600

or

346

00:19:02,710 --> 00:19:01,760

and one of the and and i and i noticed

347

00:19:04,630 --> 00:19:02,720

this

348

00:19:06,070 --> 00:19:04,640

that there were certain things that i

349

00:19:08,710 --> 00:19:06,080

would do in the morning first off was

350

00:19:12,070 --> 00:19:08,720

get up late that was number one

351

00:19:14,950 --> 00:19:12,080

and two i would do things out of the

352

00:19:16,230 --> 00:19:14,960

gate in the morning i don't want to uh

353

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:16,240

you know

354

00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:17,840

list all of that

355

00:19:21,750 --> 00:19:20,400

but i eliminated

356

00:19:22,830 --> 00:19:21,760

some stuff

357

00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:22,840

and

358

00:19:26,470 --> 00:19:24,559

suddenly

359

00:19:28,630 --> 00:19:26,480

i was waking up

360

00:19:30,870 --> 00:19:28,640

with the brain that was working out of

361

00:19:34,390 --> 00:19:30,880

the gate i didn't feel sluggish

362

00:19:37,510 --> 00:19:34,400

i felt alert i felt corrected

363

00:19:40,270 --> 00:19:37,520

and then get the t comes into my life

364

00:19:43,590 --> 00:19:40,280

and i i

365

00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:43,600

i had this clear head

366

00:19:48,390 --> 00:19:46,720

and i knew that it was because of uh the

367

00:19:50,630 --> 00:19:48,400

supplements that i was taking altering

368

00:19:52,950 --> 00:19:50,640

my diet drinking the tea

369

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:52,960

and and sleeping correctly

370

00:19:57,110 --> 00:19:54,559

because of everything else that was

371

00:19:59,029 --> 00:19:57,120

going on and then this is what i did i

372

00:20:00,549 --> 00:19:59,039

on purpose

373

00:20:02,310 --> 00:20:00,559

messed up

374

00:20:04,789 --> 00:20:02,320

right where i got up in the morning and

375

00:20:07,029 --> 00:20:04,799

i did the incorrect things

376

00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:07,039

so i i was sluggish

377

00:20:10,789 --> 00:20:08,799

i was like that's it

378

00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:10,799

it's all connected

379

00:20:18,950 --> 00:20:15,280

it's

380

00:20:21,430 --> 00:20:18,960

isn't that funny and um and i i gotta

381

00:20:22,870 --> 00:20:21,440

tell you man i i wake up with a clear

382

00:20:25,430 --> 00:20:22,880

head instead of

383

00:20:27,350 --> 00:20:25,440

in a big tank of molasses

384

00:20:29,430 --> 00:20:27,360

so you want to hear my latest thought

385

00:20:31,029 --> 00:20:29,440

it's a thought it's not a truth yet but

386

00:20:32,789 --> 00:20:31,039

i'm going to research it to see if it's

387

00:20:35,110 --> 00:20:32,799

true so

388

00:20:38,149 --> 00:20:35,120

life change to you get the tease helps

389

00:20:40,390 --> 00:20:38,159

with the digestion and the colon in your

390

00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:40,400

gut yes there is a

391

00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:42,880

fact that there is a mind

392

00:20:47,590 --> 00:20:45,360

gut connection that's a truth

393

00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:47,600

so here's the question

394

00:20:53,830 --> 00:20:51,120

that i'm curious to see and prove

395

00:20:55,510 --> 00:20:53,840

so if life change tea goes to work on

396

00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:55,520

your gut

397

00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:57,919

does it possibly clean

398

00:21:02,149 --> 00:20:59,280

your brain

399

00:21:03,830 --> 00:21:02,159

and your blood well it but but see that

400

00:21:05,110 --> 00:21:03,840

and that's my point though it's all

401
00:21:05,909 --> 00:21:05,120
connected

402
00:21:09,190 --> 00:21:05,919
and

403
00:21:11,590 --> 00:21:09,200
uh

404
00:21:15,110 --> 00:21:11,600
i don't want to put all of this into

405
00:21:16,710 --> 00:21:15,120
words um uh because i don't want anybody

406
00:21:19,669 --> 00:21:16,720
i'm not a doctor

407
00:21:21,190 --> 00:21:19,679
and and what i was doing physically um

408
00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:21,200
the night before

409
00:21:25,750 --> 00:21:23,120
and then when i woke up in the morning

410
00:21:27,190 --> 00:21:25,760
i'm not going to go there but i altered

411
00:21:28,310 --> 00:21:27,200
all of that

412
00:21:34,149 --> 00:21:28,320
and

413
00:21:35,830 --> 00:21:34,159

when your body cycles through correctly

414

00:21:37,590 --> 00:21:35,840

and i'm not giving medical advice to

415

00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:37,600

anybody but once you cycle through

416

00:21:43,270 --> 00:21:40,640

correctly your blood is correct what is

417

00:21:45,669 --> 00:21:43,280

going to your brain is correct your your

418

00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:45,679

overnight and your sleep is when your

419

00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:47,679

body's rebuilding itself from the

420

00:21:51,190 --> 00:21:49,600

torturous day that you made it go

421

00:21:53,750 --> 00:21:51,200

through the day before

422

00:21:54,789 --> 00:21:53,760

and and that's what that is what sleep

423

00:21:57,510 --> 00:21:54,799

is for

424

00:22:00,630 --> 00:21:57,520

and that's when while why you are

425

00:22:02,310 --> 00:22:00,640

yes for healing and you don't want to

426
00:22:04,630 --> 00:22:02,320
force your body

427
00:22:06,549 --> 00:22:04,640
uh to do other things and then when you

428
00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:06,559
wake up in the morning your body's tired

429
00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:08,720
instead of refreshed

430
00:22:15,909 --> 00:22:09,600
and

431
00:22:18,070 --> 00:22:15,919
into good stuff

432
00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:18,080
it was it was like

433
00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:20,480
it was the best way i can explain it is

434
00:22:24,230 --> 00:22:22,799
you know when you walk in a pool

435
00:22:27,110 --> 00:22:24,240
right you're in a pool and you're trying

436
00:22:29,430 --> 00:22:27,120
to walk in the water and you can't

437
00:22:31,029 --> 00:22:29,440
because you're slow and then you get out

438
00:22:34,630 --> 00:22:31,039

of the pool and then you can walk really

439

00:22:36,549 --> 00:22:34,640

fast right that's what it's like

440

00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:36,559

it's exactly what it's like i got out of

441

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:37,840

the pool

442

00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:40,320

good analogy yeah you can use that i

443

00:22:44,710 --> 00:22:42,720

think there's i think there's a reality

444

00:22:46,950 --> 00:22:44,720

and i'm gonna try to prove it if i can

445

00:22:49,350 --> 00:22:46,960

or at least get somebody going on it but

446

00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:49,360

i think if you're cleansing your gut

447

00:22:53,430 --> 00:22:51,360

and all disease starts in the gut then

448

00:22:56,549 --> 00:22:53,440

are you cleansing your brain and if you

449

00:22:58,950 --> 00:22:56,559

are your brain's firing stronger which

450

00:23:00,710 --> 00:22:58,960

means your blood's going to flow better

451
00:23:02,070 --> 00:23:00,720
and you're going to live longer yeah

452
00:23:04,630 --> 00:23:02,080
maybe

453
00:23:05,430 --> 00:23:04,640
yep yep yep yep yep i agree with all of

454
00:23:08,789 --> 00:23:05,440
that

455
00:23:11,590 --> 00:23:08,799
you're going to live to 200

456
00:23:13,750 --> 00:23:11,600
and uh hopefully i'll be uh i'll be

457
00:23:15,510 --> 00:23:13,760
right there behind you

458
00:23:18,470 --> 00:23:15,520
and uh and

459
00:23:22,230 --> 00:23:18,480
again i'm putting such a big chunk of

460
00:23:24,630 --> 00:23:22,240
of where i'm at today on on uh get the

461
00:23:26,230 --> 00:23:24,640
tea and get the tea.com and there's

462
00:23:27,350 --> 00:23:26,240
another part of this

463
00:23:30,149 --> 00:23:27,360

too

464

00:23:33,190 --> 00:23:30,159

now let me ask you something

465

00:23:35,029 --> 00:23:33,200

you can't there's no magic bullet

466

00:23:38,789 --> 00:23:35,039

right there there's not

467

00:23:41,029 --> 00:23:38,799

there's not and you have to be

468

00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:41,039

ready and willing

469

00:23:45,590 --> 00:23:43,679

to make these changes

470

00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:45,600

you have to yeah you have to it's got to

471

00:23:49,990 --> 00:23:47,120

be a mindset yeah it's got to be a

472

00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:50,000

mindset you have to be you just can't

473

00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:52,080

take a couple of capsules of something

474

00:23:55,669 --> 00:23:54,400

and drink a cup of tea and change your

475

00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:55,679

life

476

00:24:01,110 --> 00:23:57,919

it helps but it's everything else that

477

00:24:03,190 --> 00:24:01,120

goes along with it and uh and you have

478

00:24:06,549 --> 00:24:03,200

to be ready i was ready

479

00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:06,559

i was ready and part of it was i know

480

00:24:10,950 --> 00:24:07,440

that

481

00:24:13,830 --> 00:24:10,960

um i lived 50 years of my life i'm 58 so

482

00:24:18,789 --> 00:24:13,840

i lived 50 48 years of my life

483

00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:21,669

in the fast lane

484

00:24:28,230 --> 00:24:25,279

i did everything i could to destroy this

485

00:24:30,630 --> 00:24:28,240

skin sack that i walk around in

486

00:24:32,230 --> 00:24:30,640

and uh and luckily i lived through that

487

00:24:33,590 --> 00:24:32,240

but i got to the point where i was like

488

00:24:35,430 --> 00:24:33,600

um

489

00:24:36,390 --> 00:24:35,440

okay now it's up to me

490

00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:36,400

i need to

491

00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:38,159

[Laughter]

492

00:24:43,269 --> 00:24:40,640

my body my body hung in there

493

00:24:45,029 --> 00:24:43,279

it did it did but now i've got to start

494

00:24:47,669 --> 00:24:45,039

taking care of my body my body took care

495

00:24:49,269 --> 00:24:47,679

of me before well be glad that your body

496

00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:49,279

didn't give up because a lot of people

497

00:24:53,190 --> 00:24:51,679

think the supplement thing is stupid but

498

00:24:55,350 --> 00:24:53,200

boy i'll tell you when all of a sudden

499

00:24:57,190 --> 00:24:55,360

something major happens in their life

500

00:24:58,710 --> 00:24:57,200

they're ready to make a change they're

501
00:25:00,710 --> 00:24:58,720
like uh you know what i'm thinking i'm

502
00:25:02,470 --> 00:25:00,720
gonna eat right think i might exercise a

503
00:25:03,909 --> 00:25:02,480
little bit and i think i'm going to do

504
00:25:05,830 --> 00:25:03,919
some supplements

505
00:25:08,710 --> 00:25:05,840
interesting how they change once they've

506
00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:08,720
had mr heart attack or mr diabetes or mr

507
00:25:16,470 --> 00:25:13,590
one day

508
00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:16,480
i wish i had like a a wireless camera

509
00:25:19,510 --> 00:25:18,400
you and i could be on the air like we

510
00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:19,520
are now

511
00:25:24,549 --> 00:25:23,039
and i could show everybody my get the

512
00:25:26,549 --> 00:25:24,559
tea lineup

513
00:25:31,510 --> 00:25:26,559

right you could see it right there my

514

00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:31,520

red vinegar my moringa my 365 right you

515

00:25:37,909 --> 00:25:35,520

know gi joy all lined up in a row my

516

00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:37,919

drawer with the tea the tea

517

00:25:45,190 --> 00:25:41,520

in the refrigerator in my custom uh t

518

00:25:47,350 --> 00:25:45,200

carafe that i have and i am good to go i

519

00:25:50,070 --> 00:25:47,360

live it

520

00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:50,080

i do i really do i gotta you know what

521

00:25:53,830 --> 00:25:51,760

uh let's go through your specials we

522

00:25:57,350 --> 00:25:53,840

just have a couple of minutes left but

523

00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:57,360

um i i i know i've sang the praises of

524

00:26:03,430 --> 00:25:59,279

this before

525

00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:06,230

that's the bomb right there it is that's

526
00:26:09,510 --> 00:26:08,159
the bomb right there when you take apple

527
00:26:12,149 --> 00:26:09,520
cider vinegar

528
00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:12,159
i mean it the list of benefits is so

529
00:26:16,470 --> 00:26:13,919
long it would be a five hour show yeah

530
00:26:21,430 --> 00:26:16,480
yeah yeah yeah yeah yep yep yep i mean b

531
00:26:23,669 --> 00:26:21,440
pollen gi joy three six five uh uh uh

532
00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:23,679
moringa capsules you know these are

533
00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:25,679
these are all everything is just lined

534
00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:28,159
up but i man i'm gonna tell you

535
00:26:33,029 --> 00:26:30,880
one thing that just opens up my eyes and

536
00:26:34,390 --> 00:26:33,039
i just live through the day with someone

537
00:26:36,470 --> 00:26:34,400
is is

538
00:26:39,590 --> 00:26:36,480

is the apple cider vinegar

539

00:26:41,430 --> 00:26:39,600

man man okay so what do you people don't

540

00:26:43,029 --> 00:26:41,440

like the pungent taste so that when you

541

00:26:44,870 --> 00:26:43,039

put in a capsule it's kind of nice

542

00:26:46,870 --> 00:26:44,880

because you kind of bypass some of that

543

00:26:48,470 --> 00:26:46,880

you don't i don't taste it i i wouldn't

544

00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:48,480

care if i did it just

545

00:26:52,630 --> 00:26:50,960

i you know what it makes i i can eat

546

00:26:54,390 --> 00:26:52,640

anything as long as i'm taking those

547

00:26:56,950 --> 00:26:54,400

capsules man

548

00:26:59,029 --> 00:26:56,960

i can eat anything i fear nothing okay

549

00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:59,039

what's on special this month all right

550

00:27:03,430 --> 00:27:01,120

it's called the big bundle and it's my

551
00:27:05,990 --> 00:27:03,440
tea it is the apple cider plus which is

552
00:27:08,470 --> 00:27:06,000
the apple cider vinegar pills what it is

553
00:27:11,590 --> 00:27:08,480
vitamin a yep

554
00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:11,600
it is also melatonin for a little sleep

555
00:27:16,390 --> 00:27:14,320
action right on

556
00:27:18,950 --> 00:27:16,400
we want to get some sleep and it's a

557
00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:18,960
it's boy it's marked down nice and nice

558
00:27:24,789 --> 00:27:22,000
in your price range and let's do some uh

559
00:27:26,310 --> 00:27:24,799
free shipping for the faders and promo

560
00:27:30,070 --> 00:27:26,320
code is

561
00:27:32,870 --> 00:27:30,080
fader fader very simple f-a-d-e-r

562
00:27:34,870 --> 00:27:32,880
so that's a pretty uh that's a pretty

563
00:27:35,990 --> 00:27:34,880

hefty discount right there

564

00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:36,000

so

565

00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:38,880

and the same thing with uh

566

00:27:42,870 --> 00:27:41,200

the eye support pack and look you know

567

00:27:46,389 --> 00:27:42,880

it's just so funny

568

00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:46,399

how i just mentioned bee pollen and the

569

00:27:50,470 --> 00:27:48,720

apple cider vinegar so you have both two

570

00:27:53,110 --> 00:27:50,480

of my favorite things

571

00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:53,120

in in both of these specials this month

572

00:27:58,230 --> 00:27:55,520

and a grape seed extract too as well for

573

00:27:59,990 --> 00:27:58,240

the eyes that's uh that's a pretty good

574

00:28:00,950 --> 00:28:00,000

package too as well free shipping on

575

00:28:03,029 --> 00:28:00,960

that

576

00:28:05,269 --> 00:28:03,039

absolutely

577

00:28:07,830 --> 00:28:05,279

you're the best so everybody it's very

578

00:28:09,990 --> 00:28:07,840

simple get the tea.com the links are

579

00:28:11,990 --> 00:28:10,000

over at jimmychurchradio.com click on

580

00:28:13,590 --> 00:28:12,000

the link when you head over there right

581

00:28:16,070 --> 00:28:13,600

on the homepage right on the front are

582

00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:16,080

the two monthly special packages i would

583

00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:17,600

get one of each because you're going to

584

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:19,679

get a double dose of the tea

585

00:28:23,190 --> 00:28:21,520

and you're going to get your apple cider

586

00:28:25,510 --> 00:28:23,200

and you're going to get your vitamin a

587

00:28:28,149 --> 00:28:25,520

and your melatonin and the bee pollen

588

00:28:29,909 --> 00:28:28,159

and the grape seed extract and all of

589

00:28:31,590 --> 00:28:29,919

that bundled together and free shipping

590

00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:31,600

that's what i'm talking about

591

00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:34,320

right there that's uh man that's what i

592

00:28:41,909 --> 00:28:38,640

do i i stand by it man i stand by it i

593

00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:41,919

may be a hype man and i am but this

594

00:28:46,230 --> 00:28:44,640

right here this and ronnie did you and i

595

00:28:47,590 --> 00:28:46,240

talk about the monthly specials this

596

00:28:48,630 --> 00:28:47,600

month

597

00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:48,640

no

598

00:28:52,470 --> 00:28:51,600

did we talk before the show today

599

00:29:00,230 --> 00:28:52,480

no

600

00:29:02,950 --> 00:29:00,240

universe that is synchronicity

601
00:29:05,269 --> 00:29:02,960
that is two great packages if i'm if i'm

602
00:29:06,870 --> 00:29:05,279
a fader not right now i get them both

603
00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:06,880
and you're gonna get free shipping and

604
00:29:11,350 --> 00:29:09,600
you are all set up do what i do there

605
00:29:13,269 --> 00:29:11,360
you go ronnie thank you so much my

606
00:29:14,789 --> 00:29:13,279
friend i want you to be safe out there

607
00:29:18,870 --> 00:29:14,799
all right love you brother love you

608
00:29:21,669 --> 00:29:18,880
right back ronnie mcmullen life change t

609
00:29:23,950 --> 00:29:21,679
i am your host jimmy church this is fade

610
00:29:26,630 --> 00:29:23,960
to black get the

611
00:29:28,310 --> 00:29:26,640
tea.com promo code fader

612
00:29:29,990 --> 00:29:28,320
let's get the two monthly specials right

613
00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:30,000

there on the homepage two monthly

614

00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:33,760

specials promo code fader you're set up

615

00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:35,520

you're set up i'll take a picture of my

616

00:29:38,950 --> 00:29:37,760

kitchen counter so you can see exactly

617

00:29:40,950 --> 00:29:38,960

what i do

618

00:29:44,230 --> 00:29:40,960

every single day i'm mural chimpy church

619

00:29:50,850 --> 00:29:44,240

it's fader night it is thursday open

620

00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:53,510

[Music]

621

00:29:56,630 --> 00:29:54,960

two 747-228-2051-747-228-2200 five one

622

00:29:58,310 --> 00:29:56,640

i'll be right back

623

00:30:00,310 --> 00:29:58,320

and start taking your phone call stay

624

00:30:15,909 --> 00:30:00,320

with me

625

00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:15,919

[Music]

626

00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:18,080

this is nicole church daughter of you

627

00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:20,240

know who and you're listening to fade to

628

00:30:25,750 --> 00:30:22,480

black on jimmy jimmychurchradio.com and

629

00:30:29,430 --> 00:30:27,909

you're listening to jimmy church and

630

00:30:34,830 --> 00:30:29,440

fade to black

631

00:30:42,310 --> 00:30:37,669

axe you're listening to jimmy church

632

00:30:50,549 --> 00:30:44,549

fate to black will now pause for alien

633

00:30:55,110 --> 00:30:52,710

the game changer blend from river moon

634

00:30:58,070 --> 00:30:55,120

coffee that delivers a customized blend

635

00:31:01,350 --> 00:30:58,080

made specifically for the fader knots if

636

00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:01,360

the game is rigged change the game it's

637

00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:04,080

a boulder cup with some bite game

638

00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:06,000

changer is the coffee of choice for

639

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:08,240

those that prefer an organic dark roast

640

00:31:14,070 --> 00:31:11,360

that is slightly lighter and milder but

641

00:31:16,310 --> 00:31:14,080

it's still dark with wild notes of

642

00:31:18,950 --> 00:31:16,320

pecans and chocolate with a rich

643

00:31:21,029 --> 00:31:18,960

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

644

00:31:24,070 --> 00:31:21,039

to perfection for a great coffee to

645

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:24,080

start your day as an after dinner coffee

646

00:31:29,590 --> 00:31:27,120

or anywhere in between artisan small

647

00:31:32,149 --> 00:31:29,600

batch roasted to perfection usda

648

00:31:34,549 --> 00:31:32,159

certified organic all river moon coffee

649

00:31:37,430 --> 00:31:34,559

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

650

00:31:39,509 --> 00:31:37,440

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

651
00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:39,519
click on the banners over on our site

652
00:31:45,509 --> 00:31:43,440
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

653
00:31:48,630 --> 00:31:45,519
off of your order today

654
00:31:54,070 --> 00:31:51,350
this is the only way forward

655
00:31:56,470 --> 00:31:54,080
this is paid to black

656
00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:56,480
make contact

657
00:32:01,110 --> 00:31:58,240
this is jimmy church of fade to black

658
00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:01,120
and you can get our podcast for just two

659
00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:03,440
dollars per month all you have to do is

660
00:32:08,549 --> 00:32:05,760
click on the podcast banner over at

661
00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:08,559
jimmychurchradio.com

662
00:32:13,830 --> 00:32:11,279
hi folks it's trembling times and fears

663
00:32:15,590 --> 00:32:13,840

pushing emotions which in turn pushes

664

00:32:17,750 --> 00:32:15,600

health the wrong direction do you ever

665

00:32:20,149 --> 00:32:17,760

get an egg because life is uneasy try

666

00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:20,159

life change tea get the tea.com life

667

00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:22,080

change tea works on your digestive tract

668

00:32:26,710 --> 00:32:24,159

helping to move food through quicker and

669

00:32:28,470 --> 00:32:26,720

comfortably so your health is spot on

670

00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:28,480

life change team may not help with world

671

00:32:33,110 --> 00:32:30,559

issues but it will help with your

672

00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:33,120

digestive issues a glass a day helps

673

00:32:38,230 --> 00:32:35,679

keep the intruders away so

674

00:32:41,590 --> 00:32:38,240

change your life today log on to get the

675

00:32:44,070 --> 00:32:41,600

tea.com that's get the tea.com if your

676
00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:44,080
health game is off get on by ordering

677
00:32:48,630 --> 00:32:46,799
life change tea get the tea.com and

678
00:32:51,110 --> 00:32:48,640
while you're on our site look around at

679
00:32:53,029 --> 00:32:51,120
the great non-gmo organic supplements

680
00:32:55,750 --> 00:32:53,039
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

681
00:32:57,509 --> 00:32:55,760
specials page and see what's for you

682
00:32:59,029 --> 00:32:57,519
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

683
00:33:01,669 --> 00:32:59,039
and i'm sure glad for its health

684
00:33:03,590 --> 00:33:01,679
benefits again that's get the tea dot

685
00:33:04,870 --> 00:33:03,600
com get the tea

686
00:33:08,070 --> 00:33:04,880
dot com

687
00:33:10,470 --> 00:33:08,080
the tea that makes you go

688
00:33:13,269 --> 00:33:10,480

the new k-u-n-x-d

689

00:33:15,669 --> 00:33:13,279

the unex network bringing you the best

690

00:33:18,070 --> 00:33:15,679

in paranormal programming in premium

691

00:33:20,549 --> 00:33:18,080

high-definition streaming audio and

692

00:33:22,149 --> 00:33:20,559

video log on to the network at

693

00:33:24,149 --> 00:33:22,159

nextnetwork.com

694

00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:24,159

and check out the growing lineup of

695

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:26,880

programs including jimmy church whitley

696

00:33:32,389 --> 00:33:29,840

strieber micah hanks and many more sign

697

00:33:35,029 --> 00:33:32,399

up for the free unex newsletter follow

698

00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:35,039

the unex blog or pick up the latest

699

00:33:39,590 --> 00:33:37,679

edition of the unex magazine

700

00:33:41,950 --> 00:33:39,600

be sure to follow us on facebook and

701
00:33:44,630 --> 00:33:41,960
twitter so check us out at

702
00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:44,640
nxnetwork.com tap the show page and the

703
00:33:49,990 --> 00:33:47,200
calendar so you never miss your favorite

704
00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:50,000
live shows and podcasts we are your

705
00:33:57,669 --> 00:33:53,519
portal for all things paranormal the x

706
00:33:57,679 --> 00:34:02,789
nine out of ten geneticists agree

707
00:34:06,549 --> 00:34:05,110
fade to black

708
00:34:09,190 --> 00:34:06,559
is not

709
00:34:13,349 --> 00:34:09,200
your father's radio show

710
00:34:15,349 --> 00:34:13,359
on the game changer radio network

711
00:34:22,280 --> 00:34:15,359
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

712
00:34:42,629 --> 00:34:23,510
[Music]

713
00:34:44,310 --> 00:34:42,639

welcome back

714

00:34:48,069 --> 00:34:44,320

fade to black i am your host jimmy

715

00:34:52,149 --> 00:34:50,069

it's thursday night it is fader night

716

00:34:54,389 --> 00:34:52,159

truly the greatest night in all of talk

717

00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:54,399

radio in all of the world is right here

718

00:34:58,710 --> 00:34:56,159

on fade to black thursday night fader

719

00:35:02,390 --> 00:34:58,720

night open lines all night long

720

00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:05,430

and uh before we get started um i'm

721

00:35:11,190 --> 00:35:07,040

wearing my

722

00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:11,200

alien gray eating ramen t-shirt

723

00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:13,520

guess who got me this

724

00:35:18,069 --> 00:35:16,000

i was gifted this

725

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:18,079

gifted this from christina gomez of

726
00:35:20,550 --> 00:35:18,960
course

727
00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:20,560
i don't know how she must have had this

728
00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:22,079
thing made anyway

729
00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:25,200
um i was gifted um

730
00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:27,119
some guitar straps

731
00:35:31,270 --> 00:35:28,320
and

732
00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:31,280
uh just showed up

733
00:35:34,950 --> 00:35:32,480
and uh

734
00:35:36,150 --> 00:35:34,960
uh unsolicited

735
00:35:45,829 --> 00:35:36,160
and

736
00:35:49,670 --> 00:35:45,839
deal so um

737
00:35:50,550 --> 00:35:49,680
uh i got a box of 10 guitar straps today

738
00:35:52,390 --> 00:35:50,560

and

739

00:35:56,390 --> 00:35:52,400

i don't know if i can

740

00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:56,400

if i can oh okay okay so a normal what i

741

00:36:00,069 --> 00:35:59,040

what i have on all of the guitars

742

00:36:01,750 --> 00:36:00,079

are

743

00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:01,760

these

744

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:10,800

the fender classic brown and gold straps

745

00:36:16,150 --> 00:36:13,440

and they're on every guitar

746

00:36:17,910 --> 00:36:16,160

and i guess somebody took notice of that

747

00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:17,920

so these are

748

00:36:22,069 --> 00:36:20,000

and there are you can you can see behind

749

00:36:24,150 --> 00:36:22,079

me right there on every guitar

750

00:36:28,550 --> 00:36:24,160

so

751
00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:28,560
i got sent a box of

752
00:36:38,710 --> 00:36:37,829
white and gold fender straps

753
00:36:41,829 --> 00:36:38,720
right

754
00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:41,839
so i got five of these and then five uh

755
00:36:46,069 --> 00:36:44,079
that are red

756
00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:46,079
and gold

757
00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:52,829
take my mind off

758
00:36:57,510 --> 00:36:55,680
things i was re-strapping guitars i'm

759
00:36:59,829 --> 00:36:57,520
like man i gotta put these on

760
00:37:01,910 --> 00:36:59,839
so uh so that was my day today i had a

761
00:37:03,510 --> 00:37:01,920
great day and i was on with christina

762
00:37:06,630 --> 00:37:03,520
gomez earlier

763
00:37:09,030 --> 00:37:06,640

and uh we did a show on uh uh gray

764

00:37:09,910 --> 00:37:09,040

aliens it was so much fun it was a great

765

00:37:11,190 --> 00:37:09,920

show

766

00:37:12,230 --> 00:37:11,200

and uh

767

00:37:13,910 --> 00:37:12,240

and

768

00:37:16,550 --> 00:37:13,920

i couldn't wait

769

00:37:18,950 --> 00:37:16,560

uh because the box of straps

770

00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:18,960

came in so this is why i was late

771

00:37:25,030 --> 00:37:21,520

tonight uh coming into the show because

772

00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:25,040

i wrapped uh with christina at four

773

00:37:29,030 --> 00:37:27,599

and then each one of the straps i had to

774

00:37:30,069 --> 00:37:29,040

cut the leather

775

00:37:33,030 --> 00:37:30,079

so there's

776

00:37:34,870 --> 00:37:33,040

ten straps that's uh

777

00:37:39,270 --> 00:37:34,880

20

778

00:37:41,589 --> 00:37:39,280

to fit them over the strap buttons it

779

00:37:44,069 --> 00:37:41,599

was like a whole project man

780

00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:44,079

razor blade and and and getting stuff

781

00:37:48,390 --> 00:37:44,960

done

782

00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:53,349

just like oh man i was stressing out i

783

00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:55,680

was so stressing out

784

00:38:01,030 --> 00:37:58,320

and uh i just i it's like some kind of

785

00:38:03,510 --> 00:38:01,040

weird ocd some kind of disorder i had to

786

00:38:05,910 --> 00:38:03,520

get it done i had to get up i couldn't

787

00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:05,920

have one strap left

788

00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:08,560

so uh so there you go so everything is

789

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:12,000

strapped now too as well um oh okay

790

00:38:15,270 --> 00:38:13,680

anyway um

791

00:38:17,109 --> 00:38:15,280

and that's why i was late tonight that's

792

00:38:19,990 --> 00:38:17,119

why i was late race

793

00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:20,000

race texting me what's going on and and

794

00:38:25,589 --> 00:38:22,240

i spaced a bunch of things all right

795

00:38:27,349 --> 00:38:25,599

seven four seven two two eight two zero

796

00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:27,359

five one seven four seven two two eight

797

00:38:32,910 --> 00:38:29,680

two zero five one that's the number to

798

00:38:35,910 --> 00:38:32,920

call uncensored unscripted

799

00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:35,920

unfiltered unscreened

800

00:38:43,670 --> 00:38:42,069

what do you want to talk about let's go

801
00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:43,680
to the first call hi you're live on fade

802
00:38:48,069 --> 00:38:46,079
to block who's calling

803
00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:48,079
jimmy church it's sarah ann

804
00:38:51,359 --> 00:38:56,550
yep okay okay

805
00:39:00,630 --> 00:38:58,950
you know what every time you call

806
00:39:02,470 --> 00:39:00,640
and you say it's you

807
00:39:06,390 --> 00:39:02,480
i picture you

808
00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:08,310
it is so cold and snowy here that's

809
00:39:11,829 --> 00:39:10,000
pretty much the truth yeah

810
00:39:15,030 --> 00:39:11,839
there's no trouble very close to me i

811
00:39:16,710 --> 00:39:15,040
just i i picture you in a snow suit

812
00:39:19,750 --> 00:39:16,720
right

813
00:39:23,349 --> 00:39:19,760

with the fur around the style yes the

814

00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:23,359

old style they still make that

815

00:39:29,349 --> 00:39:26,880

yeah i just i picked up a 24-pack

816

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:32,470

do you make okay is old

817

00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:34,480

nobody in in the rest of the country

818

00:39:37,510 --> 00:39:36,640

even knows what old style is just so you

819

00:39:38,470 --> 00:39:37,520

know

820

00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:38,480

um

821

00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:41,119

and or old milwaukee do they still make

822

00:39:44,670 --> 00:39:42,960

that too

823

00:39:48,069 --> 00:39:44,680

yeah they do delicious

824

00:39:50,069 --> 00:39:48,079

[Laughter]

825

00:39:51,030 --> 00:39:50,079

old style

826

00:39:53,750 --> 00:39:51,040

right now

827

00:39:54,630 --> 00:39:53,760

old style is a beer you know what about

828

00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:54,640

um

829

00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:58,160

do you remember little kings

830

00:40:05,589 --> 00:40:00,960

no actually in the little greens

831

00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:08,230

must been before my legal age

832

00:40:14,069 --> 00:40:10,800

uh yeah it must have been

833

00:40:15,430 --> 00:40:14,079

old style though man oh man i can still

834

00:40:18,309 --> 00:40:15,440

see the can

835

00:40:21,510 --> 00:40:18,319

it had the uh the silver shield

836

00:40:23,430 --> 00:40:21,520

on the can they still have those

837

00:40:25,430 --> 00:40:23,440

yeah i'll take a picture i'm going to

838

00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:25,440

crack one open after you talk otherwise

839

00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:26,960

i'll start slurring

840

00:40:32,150 --> 00:40:29,119

fast old style

841

00:40:34,790 --> 00:40:32,160

oh man okay it's my dad's favorite all

842

00:40:35,910 --> 00:40:34,800

right so i got him some oh good for you

843

00:40:37,750 --> 00:40:35,920

good for you

844

00:40:41,430 --> 00:40:37,760

old style all right what's on your mind

845

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:41,440

tonight sarah sarah ann i have no idea

846

00:40:45,270 --> 00:40:43,359

what i want to talk about people are

847

00:40:47,349 --> 00:40:45,280

saying in the in the sandbox that they

848

00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:47,359

want to hear freaky stories but i wanted

849

00:40:51,589 --> 00:40:48,960

to say that i really enjoyed i didn't

850

00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:51,599

hear the show so much last night but

851
00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:54,400
i loved kathleen and freddie silva was

852
00:40:57,589 --> 00:40:55,920
really fun too i loved how he was

853
00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:57,599
talking about you know the sweet spot in

854
00:41:03,030 --> 00:41:00,079
the sky with o'brien

855
00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:03,040
right right all the major players

856
00:41:07,109 --> 00:41:04,960
um and i was wondering so you're not

857
00:41:08,870 --> 00:41:07,119
into serious yet

858
00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:08,880
serious

859
00:41:12,309 --> 00:41:11,119
the constellation

860
00:41:16,069 --> 00:41:12,319
um

861
00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:16,079
yes yes uh no i'm i am

862
00:41:18,829 --> 00:41:17,200
uh

863
00:41:23,430 --> 00:41:18,839

what i am

864

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:23,440

enjoying is i can finally uh

865

00:41:27,670 --> 00:41:25,359

for the first time and i could kind of

866

00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:27,680

do this when you were a kid

867

00:41:32,950 --> 00:41:30,880

okay uh there's the big dipper

868

00:41:34,390 --> 00:41:32,960

there's the little dipper and that's as

869

00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:34,400

far as we went

870

00:41:37,510 --> 00:41:36,400

right that's as far as it went that's

871

00:41:39,430 --> 00:41:37,520

that's it

872

00:41:42,550 --> 00:41:39,440

all right well i was like

873

00:41:44,630 --> 00:41:42,560

ryan right right now you know and up to

874

00:41:46,950 --> 00:41:44,640

maybe uh eight years ago i was still a

875

00:41:50,309 --> 00:41:46,960

little dipper big dipper guy

876
00:41:51,589 --> 00:41:50,319
and i'm so happy that i can go out and

877
00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:51,599
look up

878
00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:54,400
and and know what i'm seeing and and

879
00:41:59,829 --> 00:41:57,680
enjoy the moment and now i i know i said

880
00:42:02,710 --> 00:41:59,839
this before but it's really true

881
00:42:04,870 --> 00:42:02,720
when i see orion today

882
00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:04,880
i don't see the stars i see the freaking

883
00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:08,079
picture man i see the bull i see the the

884
00:42:13,750 --> 00:42:10,960
arrows i see the belt i see the flowing

885
00:42:15,270 --> 00:42:13,760
robes the grace right i see the whole

886
00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:15,280
thing

887
00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:18,480
and and i totally get it i see the horns

888
00:42:21,190 --> 00:42:19,760

on the bull

889

00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:21,200

and uh

890

00:42:24,390 --> 00:42:23,440

and i'm just happy that i can do that

891

00:42:26,470 --> 00:42:24,400

today

892

00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:26,480

and and i'm getting better and better at

893

00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:29,359

it um so yes i'm into everything and

894

00:42:34,230 --> 00:42:31,440

yeah and i just go out there and i stare

895

00:42:36,550 --> 00:42:34,240

see this is the thing this is and i

896

00:42:38,470 --> 00:42:36,560

never really noticed this

897

00:42:41,270 --> 00:42:38,480

until you know like the last five six

898

00:42:44,470 --> 00:42:41,280

years that that that that whole thing

899

00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:44,480

enter just sweeps across the sky man it

900

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:46,960

just goes right across and you've got

901
00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:49,119
stuff in front of it and stuff in back

902
00:42:53,430 --> 00:42:52,160
of it and it just keeps on going and and

903
00:42:55,589 --> 00:42:53,440
the ark

904
00:42:58,309 --> 00:42:55,599
oh man i just love it and i never

905
00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:58,319
noticed it before i didn't well that's

906
00:43:02,790 --> 00:43:00,000
the thing that's weird about it is

907
00:43:04,550 --> 00:43:02,800
that's how i've been ever since i i mean

908
00:43:06,870 --> 00:43:04,560
i've always paid attention to the stars

909
00:43:08,390 --> 00:43:06,880
but ever since i i felt like more

910
00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:08,400
contact

911
00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:10,560
it's like

912
00:43:14,550 --> 00:43:12,480
okay ryan was really present for me and

913
00:43:16,470 --> 00:43:14,560

then all of a sudden i would go outside

914

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:16,480

and it's almost like they took their

915

00:43:20,710 --> 00:43:18,560

turns kind of drawing my attention and i

916

00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:20,720

never paid attention to serious and now

917

00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:21,680

i'm like

918

00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:23,920

you know anything around orion i'm

919

00:43:27,750 --> 00:43:26,240

really into but once sirius starts

920

00:43:29,430 --> 00:43:27,760

talking to you especially when it's low

921

00:43:32,309 --> 00:43:29,440

on the horizon

922

00:43:33,510 --> 00:43:32,319

forget it then things for me at least

923

00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:33,520

started to

924

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:35,839

you know kind of gravitate around that

925

00:43:39,910 --> 00:43:37,280

major star maybe it's because i'm a

926

00:43:41,510 --> 00:43:39,920

cancer i don't know but

927

00:43:44,069 --> 00:43:41,520

i just like to go outside and see which

928

00:43:45,030 --> 00:43:44,079

ones catch my eye i know i know i know

929

00:43:48,069 --> 00:43:45,040

what about

930

00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:48,079

uh i went through uh this was uh

931

00:43:51,990 --> 00:43:50,319

probably about a year ago

932

00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:52,000

this lasted for a couple of months the

933

00:43:57,190 --> 00:43:53,280

ladies

934

00:43:58,630 --> 00:43:57,200

man yeah i mean that is a pleating

935

00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:58,640

yeah they were the first ones that kind

936

00:44:04,390 --> 00:44:01,200

of reached out to me and i never even

937

00:44:07,510 --> 00:44:04,400

knew about them and right yeah so

938

00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:07,520

beautiful yeah yeah and can you imagine

939

00:44:12,790 --> 00:44:11,119

uh you know uh 3 000 years ago

940

00:44:14,710 --> 00:44:12,800

um and

941

00:44:16,150 --> 00:44:14,720

you know with no light pollution or

942

00:44:19,030 --> 00:44:16,160

anything else and you've got the milky

943

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:19,040

way just blazing you know above you

944

00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:22,160

and and what the ladies must have looked

945

00:44:24,470 --> 00:44:23,200

like

946

00:44:26,309 --> 00:44:24,480

you know because

947

00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:26,319

it's great and it's dramatic today but

948

00:44:30,550 --> 00:44:29,280

can you imagine back then it's like uh

949

00:44:32,309 --> 00:44:30,560

beautiful

950

00:44:34,710 --> 00:44:32,319

it's like a birthday cake with 50

951

00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:34,720

candles on it just just lit up all

952

00:44:39,910 --> 00:44:37,440

together you know just that cluster it's

953

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:39,920

just amazing to see amazing i'm so glad

954

00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:42,640

you brought that up

955

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:45,440

yeah i i love that whole area of the sky

956

00:44:48,870 --> 00:44:47,280

it's funny because

957

00:44:50,550 --> 00:44:48,880

i mean there's so many like major

958

00:44:52,630 --> 00:44:50,560

players in that area like i still

959

00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:52,640

haven't learned all the stars of orion

960

00:44:55,510 --> 00:44:54,560

yet i don't know what what the block is

961

00:44:57,109 --> 00:44:55,520

but

962

00:44:59,190 --> 00:44:57,119

sometimes they really like beetlejuice

963

00:45:01,349 --> 00:44:59,200

is like okay starts like

964

00:45:02,630 --> 00:45:01,359

you know thinking about what could that

965

00:45:04,950 --> 00:45:02,640

mean for me that all of a sudden i'm

966

00:45:07,190 --> 00:45:04,960

paying attention to this particular star

967

00:45:08,470 --> 00:45:07,200

right but um a few years ago this was

968

00:45:09,390 --> 00:45:08,480

back in

969

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:09,400

i guess

970

00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:10,960

2015.

971

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:13,119

and keep in mind i'm totally new to the

972

00:45:18,150 --> 00:45:15,359

idea of anything

973

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:18,160

off planet but things got pretty dark

974

00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:21,280

for me and um a lot of darkness and a

975

00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:22,800

lot of weird things

976
00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:24,400
that i could you know remember for the

977
00:45:27,990 --> 00:45:26,079
first time but

978
00:45:30,550 --> 00:45:28,000
i woke up

979
00:45:33,190 --> 00:45:30,560
in the middle of the night and i don't

980
00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:33,200
often hear things but when i do it kind

981
00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:34,480
of sounds like it's coming through a

982
00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:36,480
loudspeaker and i heard aldebaran

983
00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:38,160
aldebaran all different it was like a

984
00:45:42,390 --> 00:45:40,319
person speaking through like a loud fear

985
00:45:44,309 --> 00:45:42,400
like a projection if you will right

986
00:45:46,470 --> 00:45:44,319
right i was like what is that and i had

987
00:45:48,390 --> 00:45:46,480
no idea it was a star

988
00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:48,400

see now

989

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:51,359

i'm sitting here in the studio

990

00:45:56,390 --> 00:45:54,000

this is night sky i'm gonna put this up

991

00:45:59,030 --> 00:45:56,400

to everybody this is night sky

992

00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:59,040

and when you move it you can see it

993

00:46:02,390 --> 00:46:00,720

lighting up and it'll give you the

994

00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:02,400

constellation

995

00:46:07,430 --> 00:46:04,640

and right now it's like pointing over my

996

00:46:11,030 --> 00:46:07,440

head so that's what's going on behind me

997

00:46:13,990 --> 00:46:11,040

and um so anyway so you move it

998

00:46:16,550 --> 00:46:14,000

and it will point and and give you that

999

00:46:18,630 --> 00:46:16,560

constellation that's that's in that

1000

00:46:20,390 --> 00:46:18,640

direction you can even

1001

00:46:22,390 --> 00:46:20,400

point it towards

1002

00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:22,400

the earth and then you will see the

1003

00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:24,720

constellations that are over

1004

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:26,880

china right

1005

00:46:30,470 --> 00:46:29,520

and uh all the major players in the sky

1006

00:46:32,790 --> 00:46:30,480

right now

1007

00:46:34,470 --> 00:46:32,800

it's uh and so that's night sky and

1008

00:46:37,270 --> 00:46:34,480

that's what i use and i can just go

1009

00:46:39,030 --> 00:46:37,280

outside and point this around and wonder

1010

00:46:41,829 --> 00:46:39,040

what i'm looking at

1011

00:46:44,390 --> 00:46:41,839

and uh and and that's why i use night

1012

00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:44,400

sky so if you don't have night sky

1013

00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:47,040

uh you need to get it now you you you

1014

00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:48,240

just

1015

00:46:53,589 --> 00:46:50,319

get night sky

1016

00:46:54,950 --> 00:46:53,599

there well

1017

00:46:58,390 --> 00:46:54,960

if

1018

00:47:00,630 --> 00:46:58,400

it's beetlejuice right whatever

1019

00:47:03,990 --> 00:47:00,640

and uh and just point straight at it i

1020

00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:04,000

love night sky do you use night sky

1021

00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:06,480

uh i can't see i have an app on my phone

1022

00:47:10,390 --> 00:47:08,560

that i use religiously and it makes

1023

00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:10,400

there's a nice song that plays yeah

1024

00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:12,240

that's it that's night sky yeah that's

1025

00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:13,520

the night sky

1026
00:47:18,150 --> 00:47:16,079
yeah i think i have the premium version

1027
00:47:19,270 --> 00:47:18,160
yes you're you're you're burning with

1028
00:47:21,270 --> 00:47:19,280
gasoline

1029
00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:21,280
all right sarah and so no no freaky

1030
00:47:27,670 --> 00:47:24,240
stories tonight we just got old style

1031
00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:27,680
and beetlejuice from you tonight

1032
00:47:30,549 --> 00:47:29,280
yeah i mean if you want a freaky one i

1033
00:47:33,829 --> 00:47:30,559
can always whip one out but i know you

1034
00:47:37,109 --> 00:47:36,150
i kind of do but i just love talking to

1035
00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:37,119
you

1036
00:47:42,309 --> 00:47:38,559
so

1037
00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:42,319
okay give me one quick freaky deaky

1038
00:47:47,270 --> 00:47:45,200

um well i just want to give a shout out

1039

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:47,280

to kathleen on monday because i think

1040

00:47:51,829 --> 00:47:49,760

it's really brave for anybody who's had

1041

00:47:54,710 --> 00:47:51,839

those experiences as a woman right to

1042

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:54,720

talk about that stuff and um it makes me

1043

00:47:58,710 --> 00:47:57,040

think i mean i haven't spoken publicly

1044

00:48:00,630 --> 00:47:58,720

about my experiences someday i'll call

1045

00:48:03,030 --> 00:48:00,640

you and share some stuff but

1046

00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:03,040

when i was little i had a lot of screen

1047

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:05,680

memories and

1048

00:48:10,470 --> 00:48:08,160

one thing that would happen is

1049

00:48:12,549 --> 00:48:10,480

oftentimes i would see um police cars

1050

00:48:14,710 --> 00:48:12,559

and like hear the sirens and see the the

1051

00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:14,720

red and blue flashing

1052

00:48:18,710 --> 00:48:16,720

um and it would wake me up and i would

1053

00:48:20,150 --> 00:48:18,720

kind of sleepwalk i would be in a trance

1054

00:48:22,230 --> 00:48:20,160

and then oftentimes i would wake up in

1055

00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:22,240

the basement or you know

1056

00:48:26,870 --> 00:48:24,000

weird places all over the house or wake

1057

00:48:28,150 --> 00:48:26,880

up you know looking at a static

1058

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:28,160

television because it was two in the

1059

00:48:31,430 --> 00:48:30,000

morning all sorts of weird stuff

1060

00:48:34,710 --> 00:48:31,440

but one night

1061

00:48:36,630 --> 00:48:34,720

i woke up and was led to

1062

00:48:38,549 --> 00:48:36,640

the kitchen and there was a you know a

1063

00:48:41,109 --> 00:48:38,559

very big window that was kind of lower

1064

00:48:43,829 --> 00:48:41,119

and i looked out and i saw a family of

1065

00:48:46,150 --> 00:48:43,839

like sasquatch looking in the window

1066

00:48:49,349 --> 00:48:46,160

right at me they were

1067

00:48:51,349 --> 00:48:49,359

it was weird because the men that i was

1068

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:51,359

the male you know kind of patriarchs

1069

00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:53,200

that i would see

1070

00:48:58,390 --> 00:48:55,599

were very scary to me and threatening

1071

00:49:01,750 --> 00:48:58,400

but what i saw on this night was like a

1072

00:49:02,390 --> 00:49:01,760

mother with two babies and they didn't i

1073

00:49:05,349 --> 00:49:02,400

don't

1074

00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:05,359

sasquatch for me they kind of looked

1075

00:49:11,190 --> 00:49:09,440

like big teddy bears but scary

1076

00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:11,200

kind of like canines but also kind of

1077

00:49:19,109 --> 00:49:17,030

and they just looked at me and that's it

1078

00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:19,119

like

1079

00:49:23,109 --> 00:49:21,599

yeah i mean it wasn't a i guess it

1080

00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:23,119

wasn't freaky i had a lot of freaky

1081

00:49:26,790 --> 00:49:24,960

occurrences but this was i'll never

1082

00:49:29,270 --> 00:49:26,800

forget it they were just saying hello

1083

00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:29,280

they were saying hello

1084

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:31,920

more like curious almost like is is this

1085

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:34,319

person a threat to this little girl

1086

00:49:37,589 --> 00:49:36,480

threat yeah just looking at me i mean if

1087

00:49:39,430 --> 00:49:37,599

the dudes would have been there they

1088

00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:39,440

would have been snarling but

1089

00:49:45,270 --> 00:49:41,200

yeah

1090

00:49:48,870 --> 00:49:45,280

sure sure sure and it was probably

1091

00:49:52,230 --> 00:49:48,880

the same thoughts that you were having

1092

00:49:56,309 --> 00:49:53,750

yeah i was like

1093

00:49:58,870 --> 00:49:56,319

yeah yeah yeah weird

1094

00:50:03,109 --> 00:49:58,880

what is she doing here

1095

00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:03,119

you know you're in their natural habitat

1096

00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:04,720

that's exactly what it was like in my

1097

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:06,079

childhood i was always in somebody

1098

00:50:10,470 --> 00:50:08,480

else's territory yeah exactly

1099

00:50:13,270 --> 00:50:10,480

sarah ann that was freaky deaky thank

1100

00:50:15,910 --> 00:50:13,280

you so much now go get a snow shovel

1101
00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:15,920
uh bust open the old style tell your dad

1102
00:50:20,950 --> 00:50:19,280
i said yo and have a great night

1103
00:50:23,349 --> 00:50:20,960
sounds like a perfect fate or night i'll

1104
00:50:24,309 --> 00:50:23,359
talk to you bye sarah

1105
00:50:28,309 --> 00:50:24,319
bye-bye

1106
00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:28,319
that is uh uh she is the best and uh

1107
00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:30,720
uh i cannot believe somebody posted up a

1108
00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:33,040
picture of uh little kings

1109
00:50:36,710 --> 00:50:34,880
and uh meow

1110
00:50:39,270 --> 00:50:36,720
uh thank you for that i can't believe

1111
00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:39,280
she's never heard lives in milwaukee

1112
00:50:43,910 --> 00:50:41,119
and it's never heard of little kings i

1113
00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:43,920

don't even think that's legal

1114

00:50:47,349 --> 00:50:45,599

iii

1115

00:50:48,549 --> 00:50:47,359

you need to know every single beer

1116

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:48,559

company

1117

00:50:52,630 --> 00:50:50,400

uh known to man

1118

00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:52,640

uh there you go okay anyway sarah ann

1119

00:50:57,589 --> 00:50:54,880

you are the best get night sky

1120

00:50:59,990 --> 00:50:57,599

if you don't i'm not i'm not endorsing

1121

00:51:01,030 --> 00:51:00,000

i'm not a sponsor they're not a sponsor

1122

00:51:04,630 --> 00:51:01,040

of ours

1123

00:51:06,870 --> 00:51:04,640

uh but it is that is an app that i use

1124

00:51:09,270 --> 00:51:06,880

every single day on my phone

1125

00:51:12,230 --> 00:51:09,280

uh night sky is absolutely incredible

1126
00:51:13,750 --> 00:51:12,240
they do have two versions uh one's free

1127
00:51:15,190 --> 00:51:13,760
that's the one that i have and then you

1128
00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:15,200
can upgrade i don't know what the

1129
00:51:17,670 --> 00:51:16,480
upgrade does

1130
00:51:20,549 --> 00:51:17,680
but uh

1131
00:51:22,790 --> 00:51:20,559
but the free version uh is what i use

1132
00:51:24,870 --> 00:51:22,800
right there it's it's all i need and

1133
00:51:27,589 --> 00:51:24,880
i've learned so much from that software

1134
00:51:30,710 --> 00:51:27,599
let's go back to the phones hi you're

1135
00:51:32,710 --> 00:51:30,720
live on fade to black who's calling

1136
00:51:35,670 --> 00:51:32,720
hey jimmy how you doing is drew

1137
00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:35,680
hey drew how are you doing

1138
00:51:40,230 --> 00:51:37,920

doing good brother just headed back to

1139

00:51:41,750 --> 00:51:40,240

the hospital from going to the house and

1140

00:51:46,069 --> 00:51:41,760

taking care of the horses and everything

1141

00:51:49,190 --> 00:51:47,430

everything's rolled up i'm about to get

1142

00:51:50,710 --> 00:51:49,200

off the highway okay yeah don't worry

1143

00:51:54,069 --> 00:51:50,720

about it

1144

00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:54,079

so what's on your mind man what's going

1145

00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:56,079

on

1146

00:51:59,750 --> 00:51:57,119

well

1147

00:52:01,910 --> 00:51:59,760

i heard you uh share the story of the

1148

00:52:04,230 --> 00:52:01,920

blimp the other day and

1149

00:52:06,950 --> 00:52:04,240

the epiphany of you know how sometimes

1150

00:52:09,109 --> 00:52:06,960

we see things and we think you know we

1151
00:52:11,829 --> 00:52:09,119
think one thing that changes right and

1152
00:52:14,309 --> 00:52:11,839
it brought up uh a thought where

1153
00:52:16,630 --> 00:52:14,319
i posted on twitter um

1154
00:52:18,390 --> 00:52:16,640
a picture of

1155
00:52:21,190 --> 00:52:18,400
when i thought was orb

1156
00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:21,200
a few nights ago on twitter and

1157
00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:23,119
uh it was really amazing it was glowing

1158
00:52:28,150 --> 00:52:26,640
orange and it was

1159
00:52:31,750 --> 00:52:28,160
waiting beside it

1160
00:52:33,190 --> 00:52:31,760
anyways the next day i walk outside

1161
00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:33,200
is all at the hospital in colorado

1162
00:52:36,950 --> 00:52:34,319
springs

1163
00:52:39,829 --> 00:52:36,960

and i walk outside and i look over and i

1164

00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:39,839

re i recognize it's like balls on the

1165

00:52:44,230 --> 00:52:41,520

power lines

1166

00:52:45,510 --> 00:52:44,240

for the helicopters that are landing at

1167

00:52:47,829 --> 00:52:45,520

the hospital

1168

00:52:49,910 --> 00:52:47,839

probably the most probably the most

1169

00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:49,920

photographed ufo

1170

00:52:54,230 --> 00:52:51,599

out there are the balls on the power

1171

00:52:57,270 --> 00:52:54,240

lines no doubt about it

1172

00:52:58,950 --> 00:52:57,280

silver red orange i've seen them every

1173

00:53:00,950 --> 00:52:58,960

color

1174

00:53:02,710 --> 00:53:00,960

yeah man it was it was so convincing at

1175

00:53:04,710 --> 00:53:02,720

night but the next day it was it was so

1176

00:53:06,630 --> 00:53:04,720

funny and i posted a video of it but i

1177

00:53:08,150 --> 00:53:06,640

think it's real important for for all of

1178

00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:08,160

us you know when if we do realize

1179

00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:09,359

something like that

1180

00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:12,160

is to you know is to correct ourselves

1181

00:53:15,109 --> 00:53:13,599

and be humble about it be like hey you

1182

00:53:16,069 --> 00:53:15,119

know this happened

1183

00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:16,079

and

1184

00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:16,960

you know

1185

00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:19,440

and here's what it really is

1186

00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:21,520

but the real reason i want to call it

1187

00:53:26,309 --> 00:53:23,839

the other reason i want to call in is to

1188

00:53:30,390 --> 00:53:26,319

share a real story with you

1189

00:53:33,910 --> 00:53:30,400

my mufon case uh number 105 233

1190

00:53:35,990 --> 00:53:33,920

um that i shared with jeremy ray was uh

1191

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:36,000

the special investigator that

1192

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:38,400

looked over and we talked over

1193

00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:41,280

a few months different interviews

1194

00:53:47,430 --> 00:53:44,240

and i just want to share um that story

1195

00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:47,440

people can reference it if someone has

1196

00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:50,079

access to the mufon case files

1197

00:53:55,030 --> 00:53:52,480

they can look it up as 105 233 and post

1198

00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:55,040

it on twitter i don't have a copy of it

1199

00:53:58,549 --> 00:53:56,960

anymore um

1200

00:54:03,109 --> 00:53:58,559

but i'd like to share the story with you

1201

00:54:07,109 --> 00:54:04,150

so

1202

00:54:09,589 --> 00:54:07,119

i think it was about 2017 uh me and my

1203

00:54:11,589 --> 00:54:09,599

wife we're driving in the family's

1204

00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:11,599

valley we're leaving preston we're

1205

00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:15,839

headed north on highway 17 going towards

1206

00:54:19,270 --> 00:54:17,920

denver it's like about 11 o'clock in the

1207

00:54:20,470 --> 00:54:19,280

morning

1208

00:54:22,790 --> 00:54:20,480

i think we're going to pick someone up

1209

00:54:25,190 --> 00:54:22,800

from the airport maybe

1210

00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:25,200

that details on poor but

1211

00:54:29,349 --> 00:54:27,359

middle of the day 11 o'clock at 11

1212

00:54:30,950 --> 00:54:29,359

o'clock broad daylight real sunny

1213

00:54:32,630 --> 00:54:30,960

beautiful day out

1214

00:54:35,190 --> 00:54:32,640

and um

1215

00:54:37,510 --> 00:54:35,200

we saw well i thought there was two

1216

00:54:38,390 --> 00:54:37,520

birds coming from the right hand side

1217

00:54:40,630 --> 00:54:38,400

from

1218

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:40,640

uh the san diego mountain range is on

1219

00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:42,240

the right hand side

1220

00:54:46,870 --> 00:54:44,240

so two i saw but i thought it was two

1221

00:54:49,109 --> 00:54:46,880

birds coming from the right and

1222

00:54:49,910 --> 00:54:49,119

um ella was driving and

1223

00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:49,920

i

1224

00:55:01,510 --> 00:54:59,920

well

1225

00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:01,520

as they got closer to the road i

1226

00:55:06,069 --> 00:55:02,960

realized they weren't birds they were

1227

00:55:07,190 --> 00:55:06,079

two tic tac crafts about the size of a

1228

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:07,200

beam

1229

00:55:13,190 --> 00:55:10,319

uh no wings or anything just just

1230

00:55:17,109 --> 00:55:14,710

just tic tac

1231

00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:17,119

um but they were only there

1232

00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:18,079

and they were

1233

00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:20,640

like about six feet long maybe three

1234

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:22,240

foot in diameter

1235

00:55:25,670 --> 00:55:23,760

and they were flying at a high rate of

1236

00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:25,680

speed about 10 feet off the ground and

1237

00:55:29,190 --> 00:55:27,119

they crossed over

1238

00:55:31,349 --> 00:55:29,200

the roadway right in front of us

1239

00:55:33,589 --> 00:55:31,359

got right across the roadway and did a

1240

00:55:35,270 --> 00:55:33,599

dead stop and we passed by them it felt

1241

00:55:36,309 --> 00:55:35,280

like time stopped

1242

00:55:42,069 --> 00:55:36,319

um

1243

00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:42,079

yeah we just we just kept and

1244

00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:44,160

it took it took us both a minute to

1245

00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:45,440

really

1246

00:55:51,109 --> 00:55:48,960

thought about

1247

00:55:52,630 --> 00:55:51,119

we didn't turn around or anything but i

1248

00:55:54,309 --> 00:55:52,640

did um

1249

00:55:56,390 --> 00:55:54,319

i'll move on everything you know when

1250

00:55:57,750 --> 00:55:56,400

all these things happen

1251
00:56:02,309 --> 00:55:57,760
that was like

1252
00:56:07,829 --> 00:56:04,549
uh you're breaking up a little bit drew

1253
00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:07,839
did you get any pictures

1254
00:56:11,829 --> 00:56:09,760
i did not get any pictures that have

1255
00:56:14,069 --> 00:56:11,839
happened so fast um

1256
00:56:17,030 --> 00:56:14,079
he did you did uh do a sketch and

1257
00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:17,040
everything i think ella did a sketch um

1258
00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:20,880
and we sent it to jeremy and um

1259
00:56:25,109 --> 00:56:22,480
quintessentially it was

1260
00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:25,119
this was the really the start of a

1261
00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:27,359
relationship talking to jeremy i started

1262
00:56:32,069 --> 00:56:30,720
sharing um more occurrences and and

1263
00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:32,079

really um

1264

00:56:35,109 --> 00:56:34,000

we end up getting to

1265

00:56:38,069 --> 00:56:35,119

really the

1266

00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:38,079

the the nitty gritty of what this all is

1267

00:56:44,789 --> 00:56:41,680

like the ufo the ufo and the nuts and

1268

00:56:46,870 --> 00:56:44,799

bolts part of it and sightings is is

1269

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:46,880

huge story and but it's not the heat

1270

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:48,720

it's not the big story that is hitting

1271

00:56:51,829 --> 00:56:49,760

right now

1272

00:56:53,589 --> 00:56:51,839

the big story is really the evolutionary

1273

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:53,599

consciousness of

1274

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:56,160

of all of us and the ufos are just a

1275

00:57:00,789 --> 00:56:58,960

small part of a much much bigger story

1276
00:57:03,510 --> 00:57:00,799
and that's that's really what uh what we

1277
00:57:04,630 --> 00:57:03,520
got when we got down to um

1278
00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:04,640
talking

1279
00:57:08,549 --> 00:57:06,319
but um yeah it's pretty interesting i

1280
00:57:10,309 --> 00:57:08,559
don't know i i don't i don't know what

1281
00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:10,319
made me uh remember that i haven't

1282
00:57:15,109 --> 00:57:12,880
shared that story in a while and um

1283
00:57:17,829 --> 00:57:15,119
i don't know why it come to me but

1284
00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:17,839
well so too uh and i've got to head to a

1285
00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:21,920
break here drew but so two uh two tic

1286
00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:22,880
tacs

1287
00:57:26,470 --> 00:57:25,440
six feet long about three feet in

1288
00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:26,480

diameter

1289

00:57:32,150 --> 00:57:28,960

10 feet off the ground across the

1290

00:57:34,390 --> 00:57:32,160

freeway in front of you and your wife at

1291

00:57:36,950 --> 00:57:34,400

a height rate of speed

1292

00:57:40,230 --> 00:57:36,960

and that's that did a dead stop about 20

1293

00:57:42,150 --> 00:57:40,240

foot off the road and as we passed by it

1294

00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:42,160

seemed like it took about five it really

1295

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:44,240

we just passed by him it was a maybe a

1296

00:57:47,910 --> 00:57:45,920

split second but it seemed like it took

1297

00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:47,920

like five seconds right you just looked

1298

00:57:50,950 --> 00:57:50,079

to the side and and just saw him sitting

1299

00:57:52,470 --> 00:57:50,960

there

1300

00:57:53,990 --> 00:57:52,480

not moving they weren't you know

1301

00:57:56,230 --> 00:57:54,000

bouncing up and down they were just

1302

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:56,240

stopped dead stopped wow and they they

1303

00:58:01,510 --> 00:57:59,040

were moving probably i don't i can't

1304

00:58:03,109 --> 00:58:01,520

i mean i'm estimating i don't remember

1305

00:58:05,190 --> 00:58:03,119

what what i estimate in the report but

1306

00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:05,200

it's probably you know around 200 miles

1307

00:58:07,750 --> 00:58:06,160

an hour

1308

00:58:09,990 --> 00:58:07,760

they were just zipping across the field

1309

00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:10,000

i really thought it was two

1310

00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:11,760

raptors like eagles or hawks or

1311

00:58:15,030 --> 00:58:13,200

something yeah and by the way hawk's

1312

00:58:16,150 --> 00:58:15,040

doing great uh thanks thank all the

1313

00:58:17,109 --> 00:58:16,160

faders for all the prayers and

1314

00:58:18,630 --> 00:58:17,119

everything

1315

00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:18,640

um we're still in the hospital but

1316

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:20,160

coming home soon

1317

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:23,359

um one more thing jimmy i want to

1318

00:58:25,589 --> 00:58:24,400

if

1319

00:58:29,829 --> 00:58:25,599

um

1320

00:58:31,109 --> 00:58:29,839

a commercial list on x network and try

1321

00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:31,119

it out for a month

1322

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,480

what would it take for you to do uh

1323

00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:36,400

to read a 30-second

1324

00:58:42,870 --> 00:58:41,430

we would have to talk about that off of

1325

00:58:43,750 --> 00:58:42,880

the air

1326

00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:43,760

and

1327

00:58:49,109 --> 00:58:46,480

so there you go hey drew drew be safe

1328

00:58:50,549 --> 00:58:49,119

give my best to the family and hawk and

1329

00:58:53,109 --> 00:58:50,559

thank you for sharing that and thank you

1330

00:58:55,190 --> 00:58:53,119

for the phone call my friend

1331

00:58:57,670 --> 00:58:55,200

oh one more thing uh coming up march

1332

00:58:59,430 --> 00:58:57,680

18th with margie k uh so be looking

1333

00:59:02,950 --> 00:58:59,440

forward to that guys yeah right on

1334

00:59:05,270 --> 00:59:02,960

margie k march 18th everybody thank you

1335

00:59:06,630 --> 00:59:05,280

so much drew

1336

00:59:08,630 --> 00:59:06,640

all right brother appreciate you guys

1337

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:08,640

appreciate you jimmy you talking soon

1338

00:59:13,109 --> 00:59:11,920

right on drew uh drew banky everybody

1339

00:59:14,230 --> 00:59:13,119

and uh

1340

00:59:17,349 --> 00:59:14,240

uh

1341

00:59:20,150 --> 00:59:17,359

two tic tacs six feet long um

1342

00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:20,160

earlier today uh before i get to uh the

1343

00:59:24,309 --> 00:59:22,799

commercial break i'm out on uh the back

1344

00:59:26,789 --> 00:59:24,319

patio

1345

00:59:29,190 --> 00:59:26,799

and uh and i heard the jet engines

1346

00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:29,200

warming up in the distance

1347

00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:33,599

and i was like okay okay okay

1348

00:59:42,069 --> 00:59:34,559

and

1349

00:59:45,430 --> 00:59:43,829

from the airport

1350

00:59:47,430 --> 00:59:45,440

listen to the engines

1351
00:59:56,789 --> 00:59:47,440
that's a u2

1352
01:00:03,190 --> 01:00:00,069
and and i film it that's all zoom and

1353
01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:03,200
this thing goes straight up

1354
01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:04,559
straight up straight up straight

1355
01:00:09,030 --> 01:00:06,640
straight straight straight just

1356
01:00:12,549 --> 01:00:09,040
like this and disappears

1357
01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:15,670
listen to the engines man

1358
01:00:18,549 --> 01:00:17,440
look it's just

1359
01:00:21,030 --> 01:00:18,559
and uh

1360
01:00:22,309 --> 01:00:21,040
and so uh that goes down this morning

1361
01:00:24,150 --> 01:00:22,319
and um

1362
01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:24,160
i'm not gonna talk about it or post the

1363
01:00:27,589 --> 01:00:25,280

video

1364

01:00:29,829 --> 01:00:27,599

because we know what's uh going down

1365

01:00:32,309 --> 01:00:29,839

over in europe

1366

01:00:35,190 --> 01:00:32,319

coincidence

1367

01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:35,200

i don't think so

1368

01:00:37,990 --> 01:00:36,640

that's right

1369

01:00:40,150 --> 01:00:38,000

this is fade to black i'm your host

1370

01:00:44,230 --> 01:00:40,160

jimmy church thursday night fader night

1371

01:00:45,270 --> 01:00:44,240

open lines all night long seven four

1372

01:00:46,870 --> 01:00:45,280

seven

1373

01:00:50,230 --> 01:00:46,880

two two eight

1374

01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:50,240

two zero five one seven four seven

1375

01:00:54,950 --> 01:00:51,680

two two eight

1376
01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:54,960
two zero five one how cool is it you two

1377
01:00:59,829 --> 01:00:57,359
just just right right over the house

1378
01:01:00,789 --> 01:00:59,839
takes a turn and then just head straight

1379
01:01:02,549 --> 01:01:00,799
up

1380
01:01:04,470 --> 01:01:02,559
i watched in the binoculars before i

1381
01:01:05,589 --> 01:01:04,480
started the video

1382
01:01:07,940 --> 01:01:05,599
totally cool

1383
01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:07,950
i'll be right back stay with us

1384
01:01:15,440 --> 01:01:18,870
[Music]

1385
01:01:24,570 --> 01:01:21,030
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1386
01:01:26,069 --> 01:01:24,580
on the game changer radio network

1387
01:01:28,549 --> 01:01:26,079
[Music]

1388
01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:28,559

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1389

01:01:35,430 --> 01:01:32,000

powerhouse kumx db

1390

01:01:40,630 --> 01:01:37,349

this is billy carson with forbidden

1391

01:01:42,549 --> 01:01:40,640

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1392

01:01:45,750 --> 01:01:42,559

has just reached its one year

1393

01:01:48,069 --> 01:01:45,760

anniversary that's right one year and as

1394

01:01:50,870 --> 01:01:48,079

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1395

01:01:53,910 --> 01:01:50,880

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1396

01:01:57,029 --> 01:01:53,920

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1397

01:01:59,589 --> 01:01:57,039

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1398

01:02:02,549 --> 01:01:59,599

documentaries conferences workshops

1399

01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:02,559

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1400

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:05,280

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1401

01:02:09,750 --> 01:02:07,520

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1402

01:02:14,309 --> 01:02:09,760

mobile device or get the forbidden

1403

01:02:17,349 --> 01:02:14,319

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1404

01:02:20,950 --> 01:02:17,359

itunes or google play today and use

1405

01:02:23,430 --> 01:02:20,960

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1406

01:02:28,309 --> 01:02:23,440

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1407

01:02:32,549 --> 01:02:30,470

because you never got that pony you

1408

01:02:36,150 --> 01:02:32,559

always wanted

1409

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:36,160

damn it jimmy church and fade to black

1410

01:02:46,789 --> 01:02:44,470

listen i know and you know that you've

1411

01:02:49,029 --> 01:02:46,799

always wanted your first crystal skull

1412

01:02:51,190 --> 01:02:49,039

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1413

01:02:53,029 --> 01:02:51,200

but you just don't know where to go to

1414

01:02:55,670 --> 01:02:53,039

find the real thing

1415

01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:55,680

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1416

01:03:00,150 --> 01:02:57,680

the crystalskull.com

1417

01:03:02,150 --> 01:03:00,160

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1418

01:03:04,549 --> 01:03:02,160

of the most respected ancient crystal

1419

01:03:06,470 --> 01:03:04,559

skulls in the world all of her unique

1420

01:03:08,789 --> 01:03:06,480

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1421

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:08,799

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1422

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:10,799

carved from the finest gemstone and

1423

01:03:15,510 --> 01:03:13,440

materials imprinting is the process of

1424

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:15,520

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1425

01:03:21,510 --> 01:03:19,039

master skull or master computer einstein

1426

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:21,520

the ancient crystal skull to see

1427

01:03:25,990 --> 01:03:23,280

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1428

01:03:28,309 --> 01:03:26,000

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1429

01:03:30,870 --> 01:03:28,319

the crystalskull.com or click on the

1430

01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:30,880

banner over on our site don't forget to

1431

01:03:36,230 --> 01:03:33,520

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1432

01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:36,240

receive 10 off of your order today

1433

01:03:42,069 --> 01:03:39,200

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1434

01:03:42,549 --> 01:03:42,079

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1435

01:03:47,190 --> 01:03:42,559

visit einstein

1436

01:03:51,990 --> 01:03:49,349

when you take the beans from central

1437

01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:52,000

america with dashes of indonesian and

1438

01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:54,400

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1439

01:04:00,950 --> 01:03:57,599

dark side of fade to black you create

1440

01:04:03,750 --> 01:04:00,960

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

1441

01:04:06,870 --> 01:04:03,760

the fade to black blend from river moon

1442

01:04:09,349 --> 01:04:06,880

coffee yes river moon's darkest

1443

01:04:13,029 --> 01:04:09,359

customized roast was created for the

1444

01:04:15,829 --> 01:04:13,039

love of fade to black the alchemy of

1445

01:04:19,109 --> 01:04:15,839

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1446

01:04:22,150 --> 01:04:19,119

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1447

01:04:24,710 --> 01:04:22,160

java i need my coffee doc

1448

01:04:27,750 --> 01:04:24,720

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1449

01:04:30,150 --> 01:04:27,760

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1450

01:04:32,870 --> 01:04:30,160

further into the darkness of the roast

1451

01:04:35,470 --> 01:04:32,880

is fade to black blend from river moon

1452

01:04:37,510 --> 01:04:35,480

coffee just click on the banner at

1453

01:04:41,270 --> 01:04:37,520

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1454

01:04:41,980 --> 01:04:41,280

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1455

01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:41,990

today

1456

01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:44,160

[Music]

1457

01:04:49,829 --> 01:04:45,839

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1458

01:04:53,589 --> 01:04:51,750

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1459

01:04:58,150 --> 01:04:53,599

planet and you're listening to my good

1460

01:05:00,390 --> 01:04:58,160

friend jimmy church fade to black

1461

01:05:02,470 --> 01:05:00,400

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1462

01:05:05,430 --> 01:05:02,480

jimmychurchradio.com

1463

01:05:07,750 --> 01:05:05,440

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1464

01:05:12,950 --> 01:05:07,760

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1465

01:05:16,950 --> 01:05:15,349

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1466

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:16,960

we're the honey brothers

1467

01:05:20,789 --> 01:05:19,200

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1468

01:05:22,470 --> 01:05:20,799

revolution

1469

01:05:24,470 --> 01:05:22,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1470

01:05:26,789 --> 01:05:24,480

and you can become an official fate or

1471

01:05:27,670 --> 01:05:26,799

not by just going to our membership

1472

01:05:31,029 --> 01:05:27,680

section

1473

01:05:35,430 --> 01:05:33,109

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1474

01:05:37,750 --> 01:05:35,440

conscious life expo and you're listening

1475

01:05:40,150 --> 01:05:37,760

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1476
01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:40,160
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1477
01:05:45,589 --> 01:05:43,680
astrological chart since 1963. true

1478
01:05:47,270 --> 01:05:45,599
story

1479
01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:47,280
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1480
01:05:50,830 --> 01:05:48,880
report and you're listening to jimmy

1481
01:05:54,810 --> 01:05:50,840
church on fade to black

1482
01:05:55,180 --> 01:05:54,820
[Music]

1483
01:06:11,029 --> 01:05:55,190
[Applause]

1484
01:06:13,109 --> 01:06:11,039
[Music]

1485
01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:13,119
welcome back fade to black i am your

1486
01:06:23,349 --> 01:06:20,230
two eight two zero 747-22820 one

1487
01:06:25,670 --> 01:06:23,359
seven four seven two two eight two zero

1488
01:06:27,670 --> 01:06:25,680

five one open lines all night long that

1489

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:27,680

you too this morning

1490

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:28,559

you know

1491

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:35,440

to open your eyes right

1492

01:06:40,230 --> 01:06:38,240

you know it you know the sound

1493

01:06:41,109 --> 01:06:40,240

and uh

1494

01:06:45,589 --> 01:06:41,119

and

1495

01:06:49,750 --> 01:06:45,599

this this low

1496

01:06:51,670 --> 01:06:49,760

rumble with a another overtone to it

1497

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,680

and it just it's got this thing and i

1498

01:06:55,430 --> 01:06:53,599

was like oh man what what what's coming

1499

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:55,440

something's coming is that the youtube

1500

01:07:01,270 --> 01:06:59,440

could it be could it be and it just

1501

01:07:03,029 --> 01:07:01,280

well it's it

1502

01:07:04,950 --> 01:07:03,039

it's thunderous

1503

01:07:07,829 --> 01:07:04,960

and uh and then there it was just

1504

01:07:10,950 --> 01:07:07,839

majestic man and and turned up the heat

1505

01:07:13,190 --> 01:07:10,960

because it it it's slow on the takeoff

1506

01:07:15,190 --> 01:07:13,200

and and i just enjoyed it and i got out

1507

01:07:18,230 --> 01:07:15,200

the binoculars and i'm just checking it

1508

01:07:21,029 --> 01:07:18,240

out and that thing turned and cranked up

1509

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:21,039

the engines and just went straight

1510

01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:23,520

like so it came over me like this and

1511

01:07:27,270 --> 01:07:25,039

then turned

1512

01:07:28,630 --> 01:07:27,280

and then that's what you see there and

1513

01:07:31,510 --> 01:07:28,640

just

1514

01:07:33,349 --> 01:07:31,520

gone it's a

1515

01:07:34,390 --> 01:07:33,359

little black diary

1516

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:34,400

this isn't

1517

01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:37,520

so i've done i i just couldn't uh uh see

1518

01:07:41,750 --> 01:07:40,000

it anymore i turned and i'm looking at

1519

01:07:43,910 --> 01:07:41,760

get out the binoculars and it's just a

1520

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:43,920

little fuzzy and i got it focused

1521

01:07:46,630 --> 01:07:45,760

and and i pulled them but not you can't

1522

01:07:48,630 --> 01:07:46,640

see it

1523

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:48,640

and i went back and there it was and it

1524

01:07:52,309 --> 01:07:49,839

just

1525

01:07:54,230 --> 01:07:52,319

into the blue man

1526

01:07:57,029 --> 01:07:54,240

gone

1527

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:57,039

it's just the coolest thing ever all

1528

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:58,559

right let's go back to the phones hi

1529

01:08:02,789 --> 01:07:59,760

you're live on fade to black who's

1530

01:08:07,430 --> 01:08:05,029

hi jimmy

1531

01:08:10,069 --> 01:08:07,440

it's who this is

1532

01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:10,079

from west virginia this is a long time

1533

01:08:14,069 --> 01:08:12,160

listener first time caller

1534

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:14,079

uh it's interesting you tell that story

1535

01:08:19,030 --> 01:08:16,880

about the harley davidson because uh my

1536

01:08:21,510 --> 01:08:19,040

partner's name is actually harley and i

1537

01:08:22,870 --> 01:08:21,520

was quite nervous to call you

1538

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:22,880

he's a he's

1539

01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:25,839

he's cool he's cool out of the gate what

1540

01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:27,600

was your name again

1541

01:08:31,749 --> 01:08:30,640

my name is kelsey hi kelsey

1542

01:08:36,870 --> 01:08:31,759

all right

1543

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:36,880

that's okay relax um

1544

01:08:39,669 --> 01:08:38,400

we can home

1545

01:08:41,590 --> 01:08:39,679

together

1546

01:08:43,749 --> 01:08:41,600

all right kelsey what's on your mind

1547

01:08:45,110 --> 01:08:43,759

what's going on

1548

01:08:48,789 --> 01:08:45,120

well um

1549

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:48,799

so i uh i've been on a bit of a young uh

1550

01:08:52,390 --> 01:08:51,040

spiritual journey since my father passed

1551

01:08:55,030 --> 01:08:52,400

away and

1552

01:08:56,870 --> 01:08:55,040

i took care of him and did hospice and

1553

01:08:58,870 --> 01:08:56,880

he actually passed away

1554

01:09:01,110 --> 01:08:58,880

right in front of me

1555

01:09:03,829 --> 01:09:01,120

and it fundamentally changed who i was

1556

01:09:06,630 --> 01:09:03,839

and my perspective as being and it's led

1557

01:09:08,709 --> 01:09:06,640

me to a point in my journey now where

1558

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:08,719

i'm now looking at

1559

01:09:12,950 --> 01:09:11,199

the perspective of consciousness and

1560

01:09:15,269 --> 01:09:12,960

what consciousness means for the

1561

01:09:16,229 --> 01:09:15,279

individual and i'm reaching this point

1562

01:09:18,829 --> 01:09:16,239

where

1563

01:09:20,789 --> 01:09:18,839

i've come to this kind of personal

1564

01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:20,799

understanding through

1565

01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:24,239

my own perspective uh that like we are

1566

01:09:28,630 --> 01:09:26,159

collectively connected

1567

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:28,640

and we're connected through this um

1568

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:31,520

conscious unconscious and that that

1569

01:09:35,510 --> 01:09:34,000

unconscious part of us that is in the

1570

01:09:38,630 --> 01:09:35,520

subconscious

1571

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:38,640

that helps kind of drive uh the

1572

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:40,719

potentialities for what our futures

1573

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:43,520

could be together collectively

1574

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:45,679

and this has kind of led me to a point

1575

01:09:50,789 --> 01:09:48,080

where i'm now i'm playing with the ideas

1576

01:09:53,110 --> 01:09:50,799

and the concepts of non-linear time and

1577

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:53,120

i'm at a point where i'm trying to

1578

01:09:58,070 --> 01:09:55,760

conceptualize and understand

1579

01:10:00,790 --> 01:09:58,080

what it means for the individual

1580

01:10:03,350 --> 01:10:00,800

to understand that they are both the

1581

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:03,360

individual but the collective and this

1582

01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:06,159

is all a shared experience but if that

1583

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:08,159

is the shared experience and it is all

1584

01:10:14,070 --> 01:10:10,159

happening simultaneously

1585

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:14,080

and i am then now and in the future

1586

01:10:19,510 --> 01:10:16,800

what that means for the mind whenever it

1587

01:10:22,149 --> 01:10:19,520

reaches that point to practically

1588

01:10:25,510 --> 01:10:22,159

implement that in their life

1589

01:10:29,030 --> 01:10:25,520

and and here's it and the answer or my

1590

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:29,040

comment is yes yes yes and yes

1591

01:10:32,790 --> 01:10:31,520

okay so let's just go down the check

1592

01:10:36,070 --> 01:10:32,800

boxes there

1593

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:36,080

um but here's here's the

1594

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:38,159

okay this is where

1595

01:10:44,310 --> 01:10:41,040

um your your mind might let let loose

1596

01:10:47,030 --> 01:10:44,320

tonight but and and but i want you to

1597

01:10:50,310 --> 01:10:47,040

think about this

1598

01:10:52,149 --> 01:10:50,320

okay are you ready are you sitting down

1599

01:10:53,990 --> 01:10:52,159

yeah okay

1600

01:10:54,950 --> 01:10:54,000

you

1601
01:10:56,669 --> 01:10:54,960
are

1602
01:10:59,110 --> 01:10:56,679
just now

1603
01:11:02,470 --> 01:10:59,120
understanding this

1604
01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:02,480
okay and and and starting to realize and

1605
01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:05,280
recognize and i get that

1606
01:11:10,470 --> 01:11:07,920
your brain

1607
01:11:13,669 --> 01:11:10,480
already knows

1608
01:11:16,550 --> 01:11:13,679
okay now your brain

1609
01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:16,560
the human brain is like the most perfect

1610
01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:19,120
invention in the universe it's it's it's

1611
01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:20,960
beyond perfect

1612
01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:24,000
and medical science today they're trying

1613
01:11:29,030 --> 01:11:26,560

to figure it out they probably have got

1614

01:11:29,910 --> 01:11:29,040

one percent or two percent figured out

1615

01:11:31,510 --> 01:11:29,920

uh

1616

01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:31,520

in and what the brain is and what it can

1617

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:33,280

do and what it does

1618

01:11:37,270 --> 01:11:35,199

but your brain

1619

01:11:38,830 --> 01:11:37,280

is ahead

1620

01:11:43,590 --> 01:11:38,840

of your

1621

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:43,600

thought so as you are thinking this and

1622

01:11:49,669 --> 01:11:45,840

realizing this

1623

01:11:53,350 --> 01:11:49,679

your brain already knows this

1624

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:53,360

so you think now this is just stay with

1625

01:11:55,990 --> 01:11:54,719

me

1626
01:12:00,149 --> 01:11:56,000
you think

1627
01:12:02,070 --> 01:12:00,159
that you are discovering things

1628
01:12:04,390 --> 01:12:02,080
your brain

1629
01:12:06,550 --> 01:12:04,400
already knows this

1630
01:12:08,790 --> 01:12:06,560
it's ahead of you

1631
01:12:12,229 --> 01:12:08,800
it's a time traveler

1632
01:12:13,910 --> 01:12:12,239
and i'll give you the perfect example

1633
01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:13,920
when you

1634
01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:16,320
walk into the kitchen

1635
01:12:22,950 --> 01:12:18,960
and you have made the decision

1636
01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:22,960
to open up a cabinet and take out a

1637
01:12:28,149 --> 01:12:24,719
coffee cup

1638
01:12:30,550 --> 01:12:28,159

you think you're doing that in real time

1639

01:12:32,550 --> 01:12:30,560

your brain

1640

01:12:36,070 --> 01:12:32,560

set things in motion

1641

01:12:38,470 --> 01:12:36,080

30 seconds before that

1642

01:12:40,229 --> 01:12:38,480

and you think you're just doing it right

1643

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:40,239

then i'm i'm going to open up the

1644

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:42,239

cabinet i'm going to grab this cop this

1645

01:12:45,910 --> 01:12:43,760

is already

1646

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:45,920

set in motion

1647

01:12:51,830 --> 01:12:48,800

so as you are making this discovery

1648

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:51,840

about consciousness and the connectivity

1649

01:12:57,030 --> 01:12:54,480

of everything your brain already knows

1650

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:57,040

this your brain is already connected

1651
01:13:01,830 --> 01:12:59,360
consciousness is already connected you

1652
01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:01,840
are just making the realization now and

1653
01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:04,960
that's the craziest part of it all

1654
01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:09,120
our brain is ahead of the game

1655
01:13:13,510 --> 01:13:11,280
so think about that tonight in the dark

1656
01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:13,520
i want you to just look at the ceiling

1657
01:13:18,470 --> 01:13:15,360
with your eyes open good

1658
01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:18,480
that was heavy but i get it

1659
01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:19,360
and

1660
01:13:26,950 --> 01:13:24,239
conversation with harley about it too

1661
01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:26,960
i will and thank you so much for being

1662
01:13:30,630 --> 01:13:28,960
you man for real

1663
01:13:34,149 --> 01:13:30,640

thank you kelsey where are you calling

1664

01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:34,159

from west virginia west virginia that's

1665

01:13:38,229 --> 01:13:35,679

what i'm talking about

1666

01:13:40,070 --> 01:13:38,239

you have a great night kelsey and and

1667

01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:40,080

and give my best to harley seriously

1668

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:42,080

coolest name ever

1669

01:13:47,910 --> 01:13:45,199

i will and thank you again so much i

1670

01:13:49,990 --> 01:13:47,920

appreciate you in your time thank you

1671

01:13:51,990 --> 01:13:50,000

have a great night you too kelsey i

1672

01:13:53,990 --> 01:13:52,000

appreciate you more

1673

01:13:54,870 --> 01:13:54,000

kelsey from west virginia first time

1674

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:54,880

caller

1675

01:13:57,910 --> 01:13:55,840

love

1676

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:57,920

first time callers is there anything

1677

01:14:01,270 --> 01:14:00,000

better than a first time caller i don't

1678

01:14:02,870 --> 01:14:01,280

think so

1679

01:14:05,270 --> 01:14:02,880

and uh that's one of the great things

1680

01:14:07,110 --> 01:14:05,280

about fader night right you just never

1681

01:14:09,990 --> 01:14:07,120

know let's see who's up next hi you're

1682

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:10,000

live on fade to black who's calling

1683

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:12,480

jimmy yeah chuckles pennsylvucky how you

1684

01:14:15,910 --> 01:14:14,239

doing man i'm doing good chuckles how

1685

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:15,920

are you

1686

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:18,080

good and um

1687

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:20,560

a couple callers back i think sarah and

1688

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:23,360

with the beer there was a beverage store

1689

01:14:29,030 --> 01:14:26,320

in my family's past so i'm i'm fully

1690

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:29,040

aware of some of those names but um

1691

01:14:32,950 --> 01:14:30,640

you were just talking to this last

1692

01:14:35,510 --> 01:14:32,960

caller about your brain being ahead of

1693

01:14:37,590 --> 01:14:35,520

itself and you wanted some woo-woo some

1694

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:37,600

kind of weird but not too out of bounds

1695

01:14:41,270 --> 01:14:39,360

stuff tonight did i hear that correctly

1696

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:41,280

that that's that's every fader night

1697

01:14:44,950 --> 01:14:42,640

chuckles come on

1698

01:14:49,189 --> 01:14:44,960

man all right all right well

1699

01:14:50,950 --> 01:14:49,199

buckle up buttercup okay um i've i have

1700

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:50,960

like tweeted this out i've mentioned

1701

01:14:54,790 --> 01:14:52,640

this to faders i don't believe i've ever

1702

01:14:58,070 --> 01:14:54,800

called about it but uh when i was a

1703

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:58,080

little guy we're talking four five six

1704

01:15:01,990 --> 01:15:00,000

because my brother's four years younger

1705

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:02,000

than me and i know he was pretty fresh

1706

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:04,480

in this world when this was going down

1707

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:06,880

and this went down for about a year

1708

01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:09,280

um my parents had this room in the front

1709

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:10,719

of the house one of those rooms it was

1710

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:12,800

only used for like parties

1711

01:15:18,149 --> 01:15:16,080

so i would frequently go into that room

1712

01:15:20,470 --> 01:15:18,159

and just kind of like lie down or curl

1713

01:15:22,149 --> 01:15:20,480

up in a ball whatever you have it

1714

01:15:24,229 --> 01:15:22,159

and

1715

01:15:26,550 --> 01:15:24,239

i would be transported

1716

01:15:28,709 --> 01:15:26,560

transported to my front yard

1717

01:15:30,630 --> 01:15:28,719

everything was completely familiar but

1718

01:15:33,430 --> 01:15:30,640

there was no houses or anything there

1719

01:15:35,590 --> 01:15:33,440

but like the landscape the lay of the

1720

01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:35,600

land let's say was completely

1721

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:37,600

familiar like i didn't feel like i was

1722

01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:40,000

out of place or lost but you know again

1723

01:15:44,709 --> 01:15:42,400

the modern technology of the houses and

1724

01:15:47,910 --> 01:15:44,719

whatnot weren't there

1725

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:47,920

um and again i'm 49 now so we're going

1726

01:15:53,669 --> 01:15:51,600

back this was at least 40 some years ago

1727

01:15:55,510 --> 01:15:53,679

and

1728

01:15:57,510 --> 01:15:55,520

who would be with me

1729

01:15:59,430 --> 01:15:57,520

not playing with me but they would be

1730

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:59,440

like acknowledging me like i knew they

1731

01:16:04,310 --> 01:16:00,960

were there they knew that i was there

1732

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:04,320

was all i can describe is like apes or

1733

01:16:07,830 --> 01:16:06,480

monkeys now i hadn't seen planning the

1734

01:16:09,830 --> 01:16:07,840

apes or

1735

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:09,840

you know any of that stuff yet

1736

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:12,239

and i've always thought if i could ever

1737

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:14,400

afford a regression i'd love to

1738

01:16:17,750 --> 01:16:16,159

understand what i was seeing because

1739

01:16:19,910 --> 01:16:17,760

this happened to me

1740

01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:19,920

i don't know how many times but quite a

1741

01:16:26,630 --> 01:16:22,880

few times as a young little

1742

01:16:28,229 --> 01:16:26,640

uh chuckles way back in the day then and

1743

01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:28,239

as i've grown up and i've always been

1744

01:16:32,310 --> 01:16:30,239

fascinated with the topic

1745

01:16:34,630 --> 01:16:32,320

i've always you know i've

1746

01:16:36,630 --> 01:16:34,640

dived into more and we've heard about

1747

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:36,640

there's no way that

1748

01:16:41,669 --> 01:16:38,640

we could have jumped from

1749

01:16:43,990 --> 01:16:41,679

ape monkey type to human that quickly

1750

01:16:45,910 --> 01:16:44,000

this is a common topic on fade to black

1751

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:45,920

i'm really into the whole

1752

01:16:50,790 --> 01:16:49,040

46-2 thing we have those two chromosomes

1753

01:16:52,870 --> 01:16:50,800

that are just

1754

01:16:53,990 --> 01:16:52,880

why are they there kind of a thing so

1755

01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:54,000

anyway

1756

01:16:59,510 --> 01:16:56,880

i swear if and one day i'm going to get

1757

01:17:01,030 --> 01:16:59,520

regression and find out that i was being

1758

01:17:04,229 --> 01:17:01,040

shown

1759

01:17:05,430 --> 01:17:04,239

the beginnings of us because i was a

1760

01:17:08,630 --> 01:17:05,440

little guy

1761

01:17:11,350 --> 01:17:08,640

they kept me comfortable i wasn't scared

1762

01:17:13,350 --> 01:17:11,360

and you inspired this earlier with with

1763

01:17:14,630 --> 01:17:13,360

christina how

1764

01:17:17,510 --> 01:17:14,640

maybe

1765

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:17,520

when they're trying to show us stuff

1766

01:17:22,070 --> 01:17:20,159

whoever they are they don't they do

1767

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:22,080

their best to not scare us because they

1768

01:17:24,390 --> 01:17:23,280

know us

1769

01:17:26,709 --> 01:17:24,400

so

1770

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:26,719

i don't know just i've always wondered

1771

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:28,800

if it's possible that i was being shown

1772

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:30,800

something way back then to help me

1773

01:17:34,470 --> 01:17:33,040

progress to what i believe in and

1774

01:17:36,870 --> 01:17:34,480

understand

1775

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:36,880

now but i was hanging out with monkeys

1776

01:17:41,189 --> 01:17:38,400

that were

1777

01:17:43,910 --> 01:17:41,199

humanoid type monkeys like planet of the

1778

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:43,920

ape stuff but again i was i i didn't see

1779

01:17:46,790 --> 01:17:45,520

any of that stuff yet

1780

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:46,800

so

1781

01:17:52,709 --> 01:17:49,360

there's my woo-woo that's that's

1782

01:17:54,149 --> 01:17:52,719

that's uh that's full woo-woo except

1783

01:17:57,350 --> 01:17:54,159

nice

1784

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:57,360

except that's that's what i i'd like to

1785

01:18:01,510 --> 01:17:58,400

talk about

1786

01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:01,520

and kathleen martin and i the other

1787

01:18:06,070 --> 01:18:02,480

night

1788

01:18:07,590 --> 01:18:06,080

had this very discussion chuckles

1789

01:18:09,830 --> 01:18:07,600

this very discussion

1790

01:18:12,149 --> 01:18:09,840

and i talked about this

1791

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:12,159

uh last week or two weeks oh i talk

1792

01:18:15,510 --> 01:18:13,840

about it all the time the things that

1793

01:18:17,910 --> 01:18:15,520

happen to me when i'm a kid you know

1794

01:18:19,270 --> 01:18:17,920

what's going on with that and do we take

1795

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:19,280

the time

1796

01:18:25,590 --> 01:18:22,880

as adults to go back and think about

1797

01:18:27,510 --> 01:18:25,600

the the strange stuff that went down

1798

01:18:29,669 --> 01:18:27,520

when we were young that

1799

01:18:31,830 --> 01:18:29,679

we may have dismissed and and forgotten

1800

01:18:33,830 --> 01:18:31,840

about some of it most of us have

1801

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:33,840

forgotten about it we don't consider it

1802

01:18:38,550 --> 01:18:36,000

and we've moved on in life i totally get

1803

01:18:41,510 --> 01:18:38,560

that i totally understand it but if we

1804

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:41,520

take the time to just go back and think

1805

01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:43,600

about you know like for you our little

1806

01:18:47,669 --> 01:18:44,960

monkey friends

1807

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:47,679

and and and and for me the the things

1808

01:18:52,870 --> 01:18:49,520

that happened when i was a kid that as

1809

01:18:56,310 --> 01:18:52,880

an adult now the woo-woo adult the

1810

01:18:57,830 --> 01:18:56,320

church of woo-woo dude that i am today

1811

01:19:00,390 --> 01:18:57,840

i can look back and go you know what

1812

01:19:01,510 --> 01:19:00,400

there was something to that i don't know

1813

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:01,520

why

1814

01:19:05,669 --> 01:19:03,600

and what i mean i it's when i say i

1815

01:19:07,270 --> 01:19:05,679

don't know why i don't want to go say i

1816

01:19:10,630 --> 01:19:07,280

don't know why because it's it's so

1817

01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:10,640

woo-woo and it's no that's not no no no

1818

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:12,320

that's not what i'm saying i'm saying i

1819

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:14,400

don't know why

1820

01:19:20,790 --> 01:19:17,840

the significance of future events were

1821

01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:20,800

presented to me then

1822

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:24,400

the the the picture the picture was real

1823

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:28,239

it's bonified yeah how can i have

1824

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:29,520

a vision

1825

01:19:33,189 --> 01:19:31,679

at the age of five

1826

01:19:35,270 --> 01:19:33,199

of me

1827

01:19:37,830 --> 01:19:35,280

doing a talk radio show in a studio

1828

01:19:42,149 --> 01:19:37,840

talking into a microphone

1829

01:19:46,070 --> 01:19:44,229

chuckles in pennsylvania

1830

01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:46,080

right

1831

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:49,199

how am i supposed to even understand

1832

01:19:52,390 --> 01:19:50,560

what that is

1833

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:52,400

now i could have

1834

01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:54,159

forgotten about that

1835

01:19:57,750 --> 01:19:55,840

right and not

1836

01:20:00,390 --> 01:19:57,760

gone back and and i always say this

1837

01:20:01,830 --> 01:20:00,400

right ponder the significance

1838

01:20:03,910 --> 01:20:01,840

but yes

1839

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:03,920

what if i didn't go back and ponder the

1840

01:20:07,430 --> 01:20:05,760

significance of that what if i just let

1841

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:07,440

it go what if i didn't share with the

1842

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:10,239

audience and then you

1843

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:13,040

or others including you chuckles

1844

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:14,000

uh

1845

01:20:19,030 --> 01:20:16,080

don't think about it and go back and

1846

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:19,040

revisit some of these thoughts that you

1847

01:20:23,990 --> 01:20:21,360

had when you were younger because i

1848

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:24,000

think it paints the picture of who you

1849

01:20:28,709 --> 01:20:25,520

are today

1850

01:20:30,310 --> 01:20:28,719

and and that's it the woo-woo of it the

1851

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:30,320

real woo-woo

1852

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:35,040

is how can somebody uh read our book

1853

01:20:41,430 --> 01:20:37,600

right how could somebody know our life

1854

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:41,440

in advance how is that possible how can

1855

01:20:45,830 --> 01:20:44,239

we you know uh and and what did i just

1856

01:20:48,149 --> 01:20:45,840

say with kelsey

1857

01:20:51,189 --> 01:20:48,159

your brain knows man

1858

01:20:54,149 --> 01:20:51,199

your brain is always ahead is way ahead

1859

01:20:57,910 --> 01:20:54,159

of the game man and is connected so just

1860

01:21:01,110 --> 01:20:57,920

think about that maybe their technology

1861

01:21:02,390 --> 01:21:01,120

or whoever they are or whatever it is or

1862

01:21:05,189 --> 01:21:02,400

whatever the

1863

01:21:08,310 --> 01:21:05,199

if there's one massive ultimate light or

1864

01:21:10,470 --> 01:21:08,320

brain behind this maybe people like us

1865

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:10,480

people like you and being shown you and

1866

01:21:15,430 --> 01:21:13,040

your studio and me and this fascinating

1867

01:21:18,149 --> 01:21:15,440

fascinates with 46 and 2 and you know

1868

01:21:21,110 --> 01:21:18,159

where we came from maybe we're shown as

1869

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:21,120

as as young children so we won't be

1870

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:23,040

scared by it because

1871

01:21:26,950 --> 01:21:25,440

you're a young child and hopefully it

1872

01:21:29,510 --> 01:21:26,960

wouldn't and then

1873

01:21:32,629 --> 01:21:29,520

as you grow it allows your brain to

1874

01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:32,639

really do the deep dive and really think

1875

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:34,719

about it it could be almost like

1876

01:21:37,910 --> 01:21:36,239

planting a seed

1877

01:21:40,229 --> 01:21:37,920

is kind of the way that i've thought

1878

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:40,239

about it i would just love to

1879

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:41,360

you know

1880

01:21:45,510 --> 01:21:43,360

i would love to know what i was shown

1881

01:21:47,590 --> 01:21:45,520

had any significance but chuckles

1882

01:21:49,270 --> 01:21:47,600

chuckles let me let let me jump in and

1883

01:21:50,149 --> 01:21:49,280

then i've got to get to these other

1884

01:21:53,110 --> 01:21:50,159

calls

1885

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:53,120

what if it wasn't what if it wasn't

1886

01:21:56,550 --> 01:21:54,320

magical

1887

01:21:59,189 --> 01:21:56,560

what if it wasn't woo

1888

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:59,199

what if it wasn't crazy town

1889

01:22:03,110 --> 01:22:01,440

what if it's just

1890

01:22:08,229 --> 01:22:03,120

math

1891

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:08,239

what if the universe is going to happen

1892

01:22:14,470 --> 01:22:11,280

mathematically no matter what and your

1893

01:22:15,910 --> 01:22:14,480

brain is connected to that and future

1894

01:22:18,470 --> 01:22:15,920

events

1895

01:22:21,350 --> 01:22:18,480

are there because

1896

01:22:24,629 --> 01:22:21,360

the math is there and your brain is able

1897

01:22:26,629 --> 01:22:24,639

to interpolate and and and come back and

1898

01:22:28,149 --> 01:22:26,639

that's what a deja vu is we think of

1899

01:22:31,910 --> 01:22:28,159

deja vu

1900

01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:31,920

maybe maybe it's just already there and

1901

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:33,280

with that chuckles have a good night

1902

01:22:38,310 --> 01:22:36,400

give my best to cara you too yup love to

1903

01:22:41,149 --> 01:22:38,320

all the faders good night everybody fade

1904

01:22:45,110 --> 01:22:41,159

to blast fade to black chuckles from

1905

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:45,120

pennsylvania coming in strong

1906

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:48,719

and uh i'm just saying now if if that is

1907

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:50,159

the case

1908

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:53,120

does that eliminate

1909

01:22:58,149 --> 01:22:55,440

free will

1910

01:23:01,669 --> 01:22:58,159

now stop and think about what i just

1911

01:23:02,709 --> 01:23:01,679

said if that is the case

1912

01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:02,719

then

1913

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:06,800

is free will like i said to kelsey

1914

01:23:10,310 --> 01:23:08,159

you go in and you're grabbing that

1915

01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:10,320

coffee cup you know out of the cabinet

1916

01:23:13,510 --> 01:23:11,600

and you think that you're just doing

1917

01:23:15,430 --> 01:23:13,520

that that you're just like

1918

01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:15,440

i'm ready for a cup of coffee and you

1919

01:23:20,310 --> 01:23:18,239

and you pull and you and and your bra

1920

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:20,320

all of that is set in motion ahead of

1921

01:23:25,350 --> 01:23:21,440

time

1922

01:23:27,510 --> 01:23:25,360

okay and and that has been measured

1923

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:27,520

so you have to understand i'm not just

1924

01:23:31,110 --> 01:23:29,199

blowing smoke here

1925

01:23:31,910 --> 01:23:31,120

i've read a lot of research about this

1926

01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:31,920

so

1927

01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:32,719

um

1928

01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:38,000

is that is that eliminating free will

1929

01:23:42,950 --> 01:23:39,760

right

1930

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:42,960

that's the crazy part

1931

01:23:52,950 --> 01:23:50,320

so with that just just just think about

1932

01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:52,960

just think about what i'm saying

1933

01:23:56,470 --> 01:23:54,639

think about that for a second

1934

01:23:59,350 --> 01:23:56,480

if your brain is ahead

1935

01:24:02,149 --> 01:23:59,360

and math is math

1936

01:24:04,149 --> 01:24:02,159

particles are going to divide and

1937

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:04,159

attract and

1938

01:24:08,070 --> 01:24:05,920

everything is going to do what it's

1939

01:24:11,110 --> 01:24:08,080

going to do

1940

01:24:12,629 --> 01:24:11,120

that's it it's going to

1941

01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:12,639

happen

1942

01:24:16,709 --> 01:24:14,560

then

1943

01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:16,719

your life is it is it

1944

01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:19,360

you think it's free well you know that's

1945

01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:21,360

that's where this gets crazy it's where

1946

01:24:25,830 --> 01:24:23,360

it gets really nuts right it doesn't

1947

01:24:27,590 --> 01:24:25,840

take away from the from the absolutely

1948

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:27,600

fantastical wonderful thought of

1949

01:24:31,110 --> 01:24:28,880

everything being connected and

1950

01:24:31,910 --> 01:24:31,120

consciousness being what it is and

1951
01:24:38,149 --> 01:24:31,920
and

1952
01:24:39,669 --> 01:24:38,159
of that

1953
01:24:43,510 --> 01:24:39,679
wonderful stuff

1954
01:24:46,950 --> 01:24:43,520
but is it all just inevitable

1955
01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:46,960
the expansion of the universe right uh

1956
01:24:51,270 --> 01:24:48,880
the timing and

1957
01:24:52,310 --> 01:24:51,280
the life of our sun the life of this

1958
01:24:55,189 --> 01:24:52,320
planet

1959
01:24:57,189 --> 01:24:55,199
right everything is going to go on its

1960
01:24:59,270 --> 01:24:57,199
attended path

1961
01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:59,280
so does that mean

1962
01:25:02,629 --> 01:25:00,960
everything is going to happen the way

1963
01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:02,639

it's going to happen including the way

1964

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:05,199

that you you grew up

1965

01:25:07,590 --> 01:25:06,480

think about that

1966

01:25:10,629 --> 01:25:07,600

let's go back to the phones how you're

1967

01:25:13,350 --> 01:25:10,639

live on fade to black who's calling

1968

01:25:15,510 --> 01:25:13,360

hey too steph from sacramento hi deb how

1969

01:25:17,590 --> 01:25:15,520

are you what's going on

1970

01:25:19,110 --> 01:25:17,600

good i mean big thoughts that question

1971

01:25:20,149 --> 01:25:19,120

you just asked

1972

01:25:22,790 --> 01:25:20,159

you know

1973

01:25:25,590 --> 01:25:22,800

if we i believe we choose our soul

1974

01:25:27,590 --> 01:25:25,600

contracts in our life between lives and

1975

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:27,600

so if we choose our soul contracts and

1976

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:29,520

we pick our parents and

1977

01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:31,760

and map out our next life

1978

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:34,320

then it is free will

1979

01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:35,520

because

1980

01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:38,239

we've chosen it in advance now you think

1981

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:40,560

you have

1982

01:25:46,229 --> 01:25:43,360

that which is fine which is fine

1983

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:46,239

it doesn't change the experience

1984

01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:48,000

right but

1985

01:25:51,669 --> 01:25:50,880

those choices are inevitable

1986

01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:51,679

so

1987

01:25:57,350 --> 01:25:55,600

free will it doesn't change the

1988

01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:57,360

experience of your life

1989

01:26:03,669 --> 01:25:59,199

if you feel that you

1990

01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:03,679

parents and wrote your soul contract

1991

01:26:11,430 --> 01:26:05,280

cool

1992

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:13,669

um okay we have different schools of

1993

01:26:18,229 --> 01:26:16,000

thought on this i mean if you remember

1994

01:26:20,070 --> 01:26:18,239

being in your life in between lives and

1995

01:26:22,310 --> 01:26:20,080

seeing your akashic records and then you

1996

01:26:23,830 --> 01:26:22,320

choose your next life that's free will

1997

01:26:26,070 --> 01:26:23,840

because you're choosing your next life

1998

01:26:28,229 --> 01:26:26,080

you're making those choices you may not

1999

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:28,239

remember in your you may not remember

2000

01:26:31,510 --> 01:26:30,480

doing it in your present life right

2001

01:26:36,149 --> 01:26:31,520

but

2002

01:26:39,430 --> 01:26:36,159

go through all those different chapters

2003

01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:39,440

absolutely absolutely deb you have

2004

01:26:46,950 --> 01:26:42,639

the illusion of free will

2005

01:26:49,030 --> 01:26:46,960

and that's okay no i'm being serious

2006

01:26:51,510 --> 01:26:49,040

but i'm being serious that doesn't

2007

01:26:53,669 --> 01:26:51,520

change the experience though all of life

2008

01:26:55,189 --> 01:26:53,679

is just an illusion then jimmy is that

2009

01:26:58,390 --> 01:26:55,199

what you're saying it's all just an

2010

01:27:00,870 --> 01:26:58,400

illusion our lives are just an illusion

2011

01:27:03,830 --> 01:27:00,880

it doesn't change the experience it it

2012

01:27:06,149 --> 01:27:03,840

it doesn't and i'm asking you well i'm

2013

01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:06,159

asking you is it i'm okay with it either

2014

01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:09,840

way look if if this is just like uh the

2015

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:11,280

the example of

2016

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:12,239

um

2017

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:14,480

that this is all

2018

01:27:16,390 --> 01:27:15,280

uh

2019

01:27:20,790 --> 01:27:16,400

ai

2020

01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:20,800

this is all uh uh this is

2021

01:27:26,070 --> 01:27:23,520

um uh a creation

2022

01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:26,080

this is a giant computer in zeta

2023

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:29,280

reticuli uh created by a dyson sphere

2024

01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:32,000

and that uh everything here is ones and

2025

01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:33,920

zeros

2026

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:35,679

so what

2027

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:38,159

it doesn't change the experience it

2028

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:40,719

doesn't change the taste of haagen-dazs

2029

01:27:46,390 --> 01:27:43,440

coffee ice cream with whipped cream on

2030

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:46,400

the top of it and chocolate super rocky

2031

01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:47,199

road

2032

01:27:51,270 --> 01:27:49,760

does it change the experience

2033

01:27:53,510 --> 01:27:51,280

it doesn't okay

2034

01:27:54,870 --> 01:27:53,520

it doesn't what i mean why why would i

2035

01:27:58,790 --> 01:27:54,880

think so

2036

01:28:02,229 --> 01:27:58,800

do you say so if all of this is uh you

2037

01:28:04,709 --> 01:28:02,239

know a hologram a holographic universe

2038

01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:04,719

does that change the experience that

2039

01:28:10,550 --> 01:28:07,199

these guitars are holograms and i take

2040

01:28:13,510 --> 01:28:10,560

this beautiful guitar down right and i

2041

01:28:14,790 --> 01:28:13,520

play a chord on this guitar and i just

2042

01:28:17,830 --> 01:28:14,800

go

2043

01:28:20,390 --> 01:28:17,840

and i play this wonderful note but it's

2044

01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:20,400

ones and zeroes does that change this

2045

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:22,080

experience

2046

01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:25,440

no it doesn't so why do i care

2047

01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:27,520

and that was a random

2048

01:28:30,709 --> 01:28:29,360

free will

2049

01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:30,719

move

2050

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:32,480

right that i just randomly took this

2051

01:28:35,910 --> 01:28:35,120

guitar down off the wall

2052

01:28:42,149 --> 01:28:35,920

but

2053

01:28:46,870 --> 01:28:44,470

well there you go so speaking of

2054

01:28:49,270 --> 01:28:46,880

experiences and ice cream and everything

2055

01:28:51,669 --> 01:28:49,280

i i put in a sandbox for you i tweeted

2056

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:51,679

you some homemade chocolate donuts jimmy

2057

01:28:56,550 --> 01:28:54,560

can you see them uh no i don't have any

2058

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:56,560

of that stuff open

2059

01:29:00,870 --> 01:28:59,040

okay uh i'll check everyone's tweets

2060

01:29:02,950 --> 01:29:00,880

can't you find them

2061

01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:02,960

i made those today and i took a picture

2062

01:29:06,709 --> 01:29:04,800

to send you some tonight so i want you

2063

01:29:08,709 --> 01:29:06,719

to acknowledge them i want to make sure

2064

01:29:10,870 --> 01:29:08,719

you can see them okay i will check it

2065

01:29:13,189 --> 01:29:10,880

out where is it at

2066

01:29:14,310 --> 01:29:13,199

in the sandbox

2067

01:29:15,750 --> 01:29:14,320

you know

2068

01:29:17,669 --> 01:29:15,760

yeah jimmy church radio in the

2069

01:29:19,990 --> 01:29:17,679

standpoint okay when do you know how

2070

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:20,000

many tweets have gone by

2071

01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:22,800

i don't i can't see

2072

01:29:33,990 --> 01:29:31,669

just for you i took a picture of them

2073

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:34,000

just for you right on thank you so much

2074

01:29:37,350 --> 01:29:35,360

deb

2075

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:37,360

so i want to tell you about bigfoot do i

2076

01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:38,639

have a minute you're talking about

2077

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:41,920

bigfoot 15 seconds go

2078

01:29:45,830 --> 01:29:43,920

that's i called in to talk about bigfoot

2079

01:29:48,070 --> 01:29:45,840

i can't do it in 15 seconds but you've

2080

01:29:50,709 --> 01:29:48,080

been on the air for 10 minutes

2081

01:29:52,709 --> 01:29:50,719

and you just no i haven't i've been on

2082

01:29:54,870 --> 01:29:52,719

hey deb deb you're wasting time i've

2083

01:29:57,430 --> 01:29:54,880

been on for four okay i've been on for

2084

01:30:00,390 --> 01:29:57,440

four there's no time so i guess maybe

2085

01:30:03,669 --> 01:30:00,400

next week i'll talk about it okay

2086

01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:03,679

all right well it was wonderful though

2087

01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:06,639

and see and this is an example of free

2088

01:30:10,629 --> 01:30:07,520

will

2089

01:30:12,149 --> 01:30:10,639

right here you chose not to talk about

2090

01:30:14,229 --> 01:30:12,159

bigfoot

2091

01:30:17,510 --> 01:30:14,239

and there's no time to talk about

2092

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:17,520

bigfoot that's not a choice you you see

2093

01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:23,189

last week i got two minutes this week i

2094

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:24,880

got four and maybe next week i'll get

2095

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,800

enough time to give you a bigfoot update

2096

01:30:30,870 --> 01:30:28,400

that i've been wanting to give you for a

2097

01:30:33,350 --> 01:30:30,880

month now but that's okay

2098

01:30:36,390 --> 01:30:33,360

hey we'll do it we'll do it next week

2099

01:30:39,510 --> 01:30:36,400

deb all right enjoy your weekend and and

2100

01:30:42,950 --> 01:30:39,520

and don't watch the news okay

2101
01:30:46,149 --> 01:30:44,310
and uh

2102
01:30:48,550 --> 01:30:46,159
man i'm right up against it sorry about

2103
01:30:50,229 --> 01:30:48,560
that let me get to uh the commercials

2104
01:30:53,110 --> 01:30:50,239
this is fade to black i am your host

2105
01:30:57,400 --> 01:30:55,510
i wanted to hear the bigfoot story not

2106
01:30:58,709 --> 01:30:57,410
talk about free will

2107
01:31:01,270 --> 01:30:58,719
[Music]

2108
01:31:02,790 --> 01:31:01,280
next week we'll get deb and bigfoot in

2109
01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:02,800
here this is fade to black i'm real

2110
01:31:08,020 --> 01:31:04,880
jimmy church be right back after this

2111
01:31:18,550 --> 01:31:08,030
short break stay with us

2112
01:31:23,890 --> 01:31:21,750
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2113
01:31:26,550 --> 01:31:23,900

you're listening to fade to black

2114

01:31:28,709 --> 01:31:26,560

[Applause]

2115

01:31:35,260 --> 01:31:28,719

you're listening to jimmy church and

2116

01:31:35,270 --> 01:31:47,110

[Applause]

2117

01:31:51,669 --> 01:31:49,590

this is jimmy church jason martell's

2118

01:31:54,470 --> 01:31:51,679

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

2119

01:31:56,470 --> 01:31:54,480

anniversary edition is now available

2120

01:31:58,790 --> 01:31:56,480

most ancient cultures speak of a time

2121

01:32:00,950 --> 01:31:58,800

when their gods visited them they never

2122

01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:00,960

say their gods came from across the

2123

01:32:06,070 --> 01:32:03,520

ocean or from the mountains they always

2124

01:32:08,950 --> 01:32:06,080

came down from the skies was ancient man

2125

01:32:10,790 --> 01:32:08,960

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

2126
01:32:13,270 --> 01:32:10,800
have not been told the full truth about

2127
01:32:15,270 --> 01:32:13,280
our human past there was a time when all

2128
01:32:17,750 --> 01:32:15,280
the ancient cultures lived amongst

2129
01:32:19,669 --> 01:32:17,760
beings they considered their gods the

2130
01:32:21,510 --> 01:32:19,679
search for truth leads us down the path

2131
01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:21,520
of learning where the et's might come

2132
01:32:26,070 --> 01:32:24,159
from and why they are here to understand

2133
01:32:28,310 --> 01:32:26,080
some of these advanced topics and learn

2134
01:32:30,709 --> 01:32:28,320
the truth about human origins buy the

2135
01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:30,719
new book from jason martell knowledge

2136
01:32:34,990 --> 01:32:33,199
apocalypse now in its 10-year

2137
01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:35,000
anniversary edition available on

2138
01:32:39,910 --> 01:32:37,360

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

2139

01:32:41,750 --> 01:32:39,920

over on our site or simply visit

2140

01:32:47,189 --> 01:32:41,760

jasonmartel.com

2141

01:32:49,910 --> 01:32:47,199

do you want to be an official fate or

2142

01:32:52,149 --> 01:32:49,920

not of course you do this is jimmy

2143

01:32:53,350 --> 01:32:52,159

churchill fade to black just go to our

2144

01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:53,360

membership section at

2145

01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:55,920

jimmychurchradio.com

2146

01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,840

fadernots when you think about the

2147

01:33:01,590 --> 01:32:59,679

future of our country and where we're

2148

01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:01,600

headed do you wonder about the food

2149

01:33:06,870 --> 01:33:04,639

supply i do disruptions in the food

2150

01:33:09,669 --> 01:33:06,880

supply chain could be disastrous and

2151
01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:09,679
they usually occur with little warning

2152
01:33:14,629 --> 01:33:11,600
that's why the smartest thing you can do

2153
01:33:17,590 --> 01:33:14,639
today is to stockpile emergency food

2154
01:33:20,390 --> 01:33:17,600
water and other essentials i personally

2155
01:33:22,709 --> 01:33:20,400
recommend my patriot supply they're the

2156
01:33:25,270 --> 01:33:22,719
nation's largest emergency preparedness

2157
01:33:27,750 --> 01:33:25,280
company serving millions of customers

2158
01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:27,760
for more than a decade in fact they're

2159
01:33:33,270 --> 01:33:30,400
the only source my family trusts for our

2160
01:33:36,390 --> 01:33:33,280
preparedness plan you should too

2161
01:33:38,950 --> 01:33:36,400
right now save 20 off a full four week

2162
01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:38,960
supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2163
01:33:45,430 --> 01:33:42,560

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2164

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:45,440

doesn't it especially now so go to

2165

01:33:51,750 --> 01:33:48,480

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2166

01:33:53,030 --> 01:33:51,760

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2167

01:33:55,590 --> 01:33:53,040

time to lose

2168

01:33:58,629 --> 01:33:55,600

do it now

2169

01:34:00,870 --> 01:33:58,639

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2170

01:34:03,990 --> 01:34:00,880

talkstreamlive.com

2171

01:34:06,229 --> 01:34:04,000

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2172

01:34:08,149 --> 01:34:06,239

the best streaming talk shows find your

2173

01:34:11,030 --> 01:34:08,159

favorite talkers and discover some new

2174

01:34:13,110 --> 01:34:11,040

ones it's free readily available online

2175

01:34:15,189 --> 01:34:13,120

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2176
01:34:17,750 --> 01:34:15,199
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2177
01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:17,760
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2178
01:34:19,550 --> 01:34:18,400
easier

2179
01:34:26,060 --> 01:34:19,560
just go to

2180
01:34:26,070 --> 01:34:30,950
[Music]

2181
01:34:30,960 --> 01:34:32,010
the downl

2182
01:34:40,070 --> 01:34:35,030
[Music]

2183
01:34:46,950 --> 01:34:42,149
you are listening to fate to black with

2184
01:34:49,430 --> 01:34:46,960
jimmy church on the game changer network

2185
01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:49,440
hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2186
01:34:55,189 --> 01:34:52,400
jimmy church this is revolution the

2187
01:34:58,470 --> 01:34:55,199
revolution will not be televised the

2188
01:35:03,160 --> 01:34:58,480

revolution is on radio

2189

01:35:03,170 --> 01:35:32,629

[Music]

2190

01:35:32,639 --> 01:35:42,149

so

2191

01:35:45,430 --> 01:35:43,830

welcome back fade to black i am your

2192

01:35:50,229 --> 01:35:45,440

host jimmy church thursday night fader

2193

01:35:54,870 --> 01:35:52,709

that was a great call from deb uh from

2194

01:35:57,430 --> 01:35:54,880

sacramento and

2195

01:36:00,149 --> 01:35:57,440

and let me explain why that was an

2196

01:36:02,790 --> 01:36:00,159

amazing phone call

2197

01:36:04,070 --> 01:36:02,800

and and here's the deal

2198

01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:04,080

all right

2199

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:05,520

we can

2200

01:36:10,950 --> 01:36:08,800

uh have thoughts about

2201

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:10,960

uh time travel

2202

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:12,719

traveling to the future

2203

01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:15,040

um deja vu

2204

01:36:19,109 --> 01:36:17,520

deja vu happening in our lives and

2205

01:36:23,109 --> 01:36:19,119

seeing something

2206

01:36:25,590 --> 01:36:23,119

uh that we thought uh about and uh and

2207

01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:25,600

then it unravels in front of us

2208

01:36:32,229 --> 01:36:28,719

right if we think about this

2209

01:36:33,430 --> 01:36:32,239

and and predictions how about astronomy

2210

01:36:36,390 --> 01:36:33,440

right uh

2211

01:36:37,510 --> 01:36:36,400

and and astrology

2212

01:36:43,270 --> 01:36:37,520

and

2213

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:43,280

it

2214

01:36:48,070 --> 01:36:46,400

which is fine because i do

2215

01:36:49,160 --> 01:36:48,080

free will

2216

01:36:50,830 --> 01:36:49,170

is

2217

01:36:54,629 --> 01:36:50,840

[Music]

2218

01:37:01,189 --> 01:36:58,149

you can't have it both ways

2219

01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:01,199

that doesn't change your life's

2220

01:37:07,510 --> 01:37:03,760

experience

2221

01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:07,520

okay now for instance and i just said

2222

01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:10,560

and this is why deb's call was fantastic

2223

01:37:13,830 --> 01:37:12,800

that was a perfect phone call

2224

01:37:15,750 --> 01:37:13,840

is this

2225

01:37:16,870 --> 01:37:15,760

i i have

2226

01:37:19,510 --> 01:37:16,880

said

2227

01:37:23,109 --> 01:37:19,520

many times on this program that i had

2228

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:23,119

these crazy repeated visions

2229

01:37:28,709 --> 01:37:25,520

of me

2230

01:37:31,510 --> 01:37:28,719

on the radio doing it a talk show now i

2231

01:37:32,790 --> 01:37:31,520

didn't know that it was radio and a talk

2232

01:37:34,870 --> 01:37:32,800

show

2233

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:34,880

the visions were what i'm doing right

2234

01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:37,440

now me sitting at a microphone

2235

01:37:41,830 --> 01:37:38,960

in a studio

2236

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:41,840

and and and talking

2237

01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:43,440

all right and i had these over and over

2238

01:37:46,830 --> 01:37:45,600

again so

2239

01:37:53,510 --> 01:37:46,840

there it

2240

01:37:57,030 --> 01:37:53,520

is my life free will

2241

01:37:58,790 --> 01:37:57,040

if i'm seeing the future

2242

01:38:04,390 --> 01:37:58,800

what if i

2243

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:04,400

being

2244

01:38:08,550 --> 01:38:06,639

a a sculptor

2245

01:38:11,430 --> 01:38:08,560

right what if i ended up being a

2246

01:38:14,070 --> 01:38:12,870

then

2247

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:14,080

what i

2248

01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:17,520

those visions would have been incorrect

2249

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:19,440

right

2250

01:38:23,990 --> 01:38:20,239

okay

2251

01:38:26,070 --> 01:38:24,000

so then there's free will in action

2252

01:38:29,030 --> 01:38:26,080

i guess

2253

01:38:30,950 --> 01:38:29,040

but if we accept

2254

01:38:31,990 --> 01:38:30,960

deja vu

2255

01:38:36,550 --> 01:38:32,000

right

2256

01:38:39,669 --> 01:38:36,560

if we accept dreams that come true

2257

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:39,679

the only way that dream can come true

2258

01:38:43,430 --> 01:38:42,000

is without free will because if you had

2259

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:43,440

free will

2260

01:38:47,270 --> 01:38:44,400

then

2261

01:38:49,109 --> 01:38:47,280

you're never gonna get to the dream

2262

01:38:51,189 --> 01:38:49,119

you're gonna you're gonna free will your

2263

01:38:52,950 --> 01:38:51,199

way around it

2264

01:38:55,350 --> 01:38:52,960

that's all that i'm saying i

2265

01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:55,360

it doesn't change life's experiences and

2266

01:38:59,590 --> 01:38:57,360

that you experience the thought of

2267

01:39:00,870 --> 01:38:59,600

having free will so it's the same thing

2268

01:39:03,030 --> 01:39:00,880

it doesn't matter

2269

01:39:06,070 --> 01:39:03,040

but if we

2270

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:06,080

uh if we accept other things

2271

01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:07,119

right

2272

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:09,360

we accept other things then

2273

01:39:13,830 --> 01:39:12,239

everything's in in inevitable numbers

2274

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:13,840

are going to play out math is going to

2275

01:39:18,310 --> 01:39:15,920

play out gravity's going to play out

2276
01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:18,320
atoms and particles and molecules and

2277
01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:20,880
chemicals

2278
01:39:24,629 --> 01:39:22,560
gases

2279
01:39:27,669 --> 01:39:24,639
are going to play out they're just going

2280
01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:27,679
to do their thing

2281
01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:29,360
and that's it that's it that's it that's

2282
01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:31,440
it that's it it's crazy that's a great

2283
01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:33,119
phone call deb thank you for that all

2284
01:39:37,590 --> 01:39:34,880
right let's go back to the fun let me

2285
01:39:40,629 --> 01:39:37,600
see here hold on a minute

2286
01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:40,639
let's uh

2287
01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:42,320
let's go here next hi you're live on

2288
01:39:51,510 --> 01:39:49,109

you're live hello jimmy first time long

2289

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:51,520

time right on what's your name

2290

01:39:59,350 --> 01:39:56,960

hello jimmy bill in uh california

2291

01:40:02,629 --> 01:39:59,360

all right bill come in radio check one

2292

01:40:06,229 --> 01:40:02,639

two out uh uh yeah you can take me

2293

01:40:10,790 --> 01:40:08,629

okay bill

2294

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:10,800

you know you got to be ready to go i was

2295

01:40:15,750 --> 01:40:13,760

afraid this connection oh yeah yeah i

2296

01:40:17,830 --> 01:40:15,760

was afraid this connection

2297

01:40:20,790 --> 01:40:17,840

would do that yeah this is uh this is

2298

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:20,800

bad radio bill uh call back

2299

01:40:25,189 --> 01:40:24,000

call back my man you got to be ready to

2300

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:25,199

go

2301

01:40:31,990 --> 01:40:27,119

and uh

2302

01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:32,000

bill uh so call back i'll try to

2303

01:40:36,149 --> 01:40:34,639

try to get you to the front of the line

2304

01:40:38,310 --> 01:40:36,159

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

2305

01:40:42,149 --> 01:40:38,320

calling

2306

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:42,159

hey jimmy from a soggy sandbar in

2307

01:40:46,470 --> 01:40:44,400

charlotte harbor florida this is malcolm

2308

01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:46,480

j brainer how are you i'm doing good how

2309

01:40:54,470 --> 01:40:52,310

um i'm not dead tonight uh

2310

01:40:56,310 --> 01:40:54,480

and you know getting old and i have a

2311

01:40:58,709 --> 01:40:56,320

couple of chronic conditions nothing

2312

01:41:00,390 --> 01:40:58,719

nothing serious but uh just enough to

2313

01:41:03,189 --> 01:41:00,400

complain about

2314

01:41:04,390 --> 01:41:03,199

but um listen i want to uh

2315

01:41:07,189 --> 01:41:04,400

really

2316

01:41:08,870 --> 01:41:07,199

raise the issue tonight

2317

01:41:12,629 --> 01:41:08,880

of what you were just talking about

2318

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:12,639

earlier about the human brain

2319

01:41:20,550 --> 01:41:17,360

the human brain is not the high point of

2320

01:41:22,550 --> 01:41:20,560

neural development on this planet

2321

01:41:25,189 --> 01:41:22,560

the bottom has dolphin has a brain

2322

01:41:27,830 --> 01:41:25,199

that's 10 percent bigger than ours and

2323

01:41:30,629 --> 01:41:27,840

has a region called the paralympic globe

2324

01:41:33,990 --> 01:41:30,639

we it appears to integrate between

2325

01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:34,000

emotions and cognitive processes

2326

01:41:37,590 --> 01:41:35,520

but we don't understand how it works

2327

01:41:40,229 --> 01:41:37,600

birds have it too

2328

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:40,239

and the sperm whale has a brain that

2329

01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:43,440

weighs up to 18 pounds

2330

01:41:46,390 --> 01:41:44,639

and you know

2331

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:46,400

john billy who was a human brain

2332

01:41:50,550 --> 01:41:48,239

researcher threw up his hands at the

2333

01:41:51,830 --> 01:41:50,560

thought of that and just said you know

2334

01:41:54,070 --> 01:41:51,840

maybe a whole

2335

01:41:56,950 --> 01:41:54,080

orchestra playing you know beethoven

2336

01:41:58,629 --> 01:41:56,960

might interest him for a while

2337

01:42:02,470 --> 01:41:58,639

yeah yeah i hear you

2338

01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:04,149

i have two responses and then i'll throw

2339

01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:06,000

this back to you um

2340

01:42:11,030 --> 01:42:08,960

first response is uh you know with a

2341

01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:11,040

sperm whale or a dolphin

2342

01:42:16,470 --> 01:42:13,600

and and having a brain that potentially

2343

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:16,480

is is more advanced and

2344

01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:20,000

and uh has evolved past hours

2345

01:42:24,709 --> 01:42:22,719

it's great

2346

01:42:26,629 --> 01:42:24,719

but you're in water

2347

01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:26,639

so therefore

2348

01:42:30,870 --> 01:42:29,360

you can't make the technical moves uh

2349

01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:30,880

going forward

2350

01:42:35,510 --> 01:42:32,960

so that's the limitation of that that

2351
01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:35,520
kind of sucks but the other part is

2352
01:42:38,870 --> 01:42:37,199
out of water

2353
01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:38,880
cro-magnon

2354
01:42:46,070 --> 01:42:43,119
had a bigger brain than homo sapien and

2355
01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:46,080
where did that get them

2356
01:42:49,510 --> 01:42:48,719
so it's it's it's so it's a weird thing

2357
01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:49,520
so

2358
01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:52,880
what when i look at the research into

2359
01:42:56,790 --> 01:42:54,719
the human brain

2360
01:43:01,270 --> 01:42:56,800
um which i'm not the smartest guy in the

2361
01:43:02,790 --> 01:43:01,280
world but um there are huge huge

2362
01:43:06,149 --> 01:43:02,800
organizations

2363
01:43:08,950 --> 01:43:06,159

uh private and and public um on this

2364

01:43:10,870 --> 01:43:08,960

planet doing brain research and trying

2365

01:43:13,109 --> 01:43:10,880

to figure things out try and also trying

2366

01:43:14,709 --> 01:43:13,119

to recreate and make an artificial brain

2367

01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:14,719

it's a huge project that's going on

2368

01:43:18,390 --> 01:43:16,639

right now in switzerland it's been going

2369

01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:18,400

on for 15 years

2370

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:23,119

and that neural project is insane trying

2371

01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:25,199

to because we can count

2372

01:43:29,669 --> 01:43:27,520

how many neurons and connections are in

2373

01:43:31,510 --> 01:43:29,679

the human brain so turn around and

2374

01:43:34,709 --> 01:43:31,520

create a computer that's got the same

2375

01:43:36,950 --> 01:43:34,719

amount of connections in it and can we

2376

01:43:38,950 --> 01:43:36,960

then move forward they still haven't

2377

01:43:41,510 --> 01:43:38,960

been able to pull that off what they

2378

01:43:46,149 --> 01:43:41,520

have found out in this research

2379

01:43:48,709 --> 01:43:46,159

um and and this continues uh right now

2380

01:43:50,550 --> 01:43:48,719

is throwing up their hands

2381

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:50,560

going you know what every time we take a

2382

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:52,639

step forward we take two steps back we

2383

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:55,920

cannot figure out the human brain it is

2384

01:44:03,189 --> 01:43:56,800

too

2385

01:44:07,430 --> 01:44:03,199

let me suggest something to you the

2386

01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:07,440

human brain has greatly evolved since um

2387

01:44:12,390 --> 01:44:10,080

what was it uh erected homo erectus uh

2388

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:12,400

stood up on a tiny leg so it could carry

2389

01:44:16,709 --> 01:44:15,199

its babies and it's it's you know stones

2390

01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:16,719

and its arms

2391

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:19,520

um that was 2.5 million years ago and

2392

01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:21,119

our brains have developed phenomenally

2393

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:22,719

since then they're about twice as big

2394

01:44:26,070 --> 01:44:24,000

now

2395

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:26,080

dolphins the bottlenose dolphins

2396

01:44:29,109 --> 01:44:27,280

specifically

2397

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:29,119

uh the director of the sarasota dolphin

2398

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:32,159

research program here assures me that

2399

01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:34,400

their brains have not changed according

2400

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:37,280

to the fossil evidence in 12

2401
01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:38,719
million

2402
01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:40,880
years

2403
01:44:45,590 --> 01:44:44,320
they are about five times older than we

2404
01:44:48,870 --> 01:44:45,600
are

2405
01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:48,880
they have seen a lot more history

2406
01:44:51,990 --> 01:44:50,880
nothing has challenged them enough to

2407
01:44:54,470 --> 01:44:52,000
make their

2408
01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:54,480
you know brains develop or anything else

2409
01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:56,159
develop they're basically the same as

2410
01:45:00,709 --> 01:44:58,560
they were 12 million years ago

2411
01:45:02,470 --> 01:45:00,719
they're like the model a

2412
01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:02,480
of

2413
01:45:06,070 --> 01:45:04,480

animal evolution

2414

01:45:09,030 --> 01:45:06,080

and um

2415

01:45:11,189 --> 01:45:09,040

they've never seen a need to change

2416

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:11,199

that that should point something out to

2417

01:45:17,830 --> 01:45:12,239

you

2418

01:45:19,990 --> 01:45:17,840

should really learn a lot more

2419

01:45:24,790 --> 01:45:20,000

about how they have survived all the

2420

01:45:34,470 --> 01:45:28,470

because maybe we can hint from them

2421

01:45:47,590 --> 01:45:36,070

what about sharks

2422

01:45:49,910 --> 01:45:47,600

jimmy if a shirt has ever pushed

2423

01:45:52,070 --> 01:45:49,920

a drowning swimmer to shore

2424

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:52,080

it was only so that he could

2425

01:45:57,750 --> 01:45:55,360

get him away from the other sharks

2426

01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:57,760

i understand everything that you're

2427

01:46:02,790 --> 01:45:59,840

saying malcolm and and i respect and

2428

01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:02,800

appreciate it and and certainly i think

2429

01:46:06,709 --> 01:46:03,679

that

2430

01:46:08,310 --> 01:46:06,719

um anybody uh

2431

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:08,320

who's got an empathetic bone in their

2432

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:10,320

body can look at a dolphin and look into

2433

01:46:15,669 --> 01:46:13,199

a dolphin's eyes and know that there is

2434

01:46:18,550 --> 01:46:15,679

a ton of intelligence there there's a

2435

01:46:20,390 --> 01:46:18,560

little question about it and and has

2436

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:20,400

seen and done things

2437

01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:23,360

uh that we can only uh imagine and dream

2438

01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:26,719

about there's no question about that um

2439

01:46:31,109 --> 01:46:30,239

my uh my point uh with water

2440

01:46:35,189 --> 01:46:31,119

um

2441

01:46:36,870 --> 01:46:35,199

i i want to uh go back and and speak

2442

01:46:39,510 --> 01:46:36,880

about some research

2443

01:46:41,189 --> 01:46:39,520

uh where we are looking at possible life

2444

01:46:42,550 --> 01:46:41,199

on europa

2445

01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:42,560

and the reason why we're looking at

2446

01:46:46,790 --> 01:46:45,760

possible life on europa is because uh

2447

01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:46,800

europa

2448

01:46:55,270 --> 01:46:51,280

is because it's it's it's an ice moon

2449

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:55,280

with water underneath it that is that is

2450

01:46:59,030 --> 01:46:57,520

warm and it's been there for a long time

2451
01:47:00,149 --> 01:46:59,040
and because of the gravity pull of

2452
01:47:02,629 --> 01:47:00,159
jupiter

2453
01:47:04,390 --> 01:47:02,639
um it's it's in motion

2454
01:47:05,430 --> 01:47:04,400
and therefore

2455
01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:05,440
uh

2456
01:47:15,590 --> 01:47:12,719
so the thought the thought um experiment

2457
01:47:19,350 --> 01:47:15,600
there is that if there's life anywhere

2458
01:47:20,390 --> 01:47:19,360
it could be under the ice of europa

2459
01:47:23,669 --> 01:47:20,400
now

2460
01:47:24,709 --> 01:47:23,679
could there be intelligent life there

2461
01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:24,719
and if

2462
01:47:27,270 --> 01:47:25,679
you know

2463
01:47:29,590 --> 01:47:27,280

we could say something like a dolphin

2464

01:47:32,070 --> 01:47:29,600

maybe an octopus some kind of

2465

01:47:34,709 --> 01:47:32,080

extraterrestrial being living under

2466

01:47:36,870 --> 01:47:34,719

there but

2467

01:47:38,229 --> 01:47:36,880

if and it's let's say it's been there

2468

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:38,239

for

2469

01:47:44,870 --> 01:47:41,360

50 million years

2470

01:47:47,750 --> 01:47:44,880

why don't we see the problem with that

2471

01:47:49,270 --> 01:47:47,760

is and it's a very simple one

2472

01:47:52,950 --> 01:47:49,280

if you're

2473

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:52,960

advanced life and you're in the water

2474

01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:55,600

you can't have

2475

01:48:01,590 --> 01:47:56,960

fire

2476

01:48:03,189 --> 01:48:01,600

you're not going to

2477

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:03,199

develop

2478

01:48:09,830 --> 01:48:06,239

so we may discover life on europa

2479

01:48:12,950 --> 01:48:09,840

um uh and fully advanced in thinking and

2480

01:48:15,669 --> 01:48:12,960

cognitive incentive and and all of that

2481

01:48:17,030 --> 01:48:15,679

but they can't have

2482

01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:17,040

the internet

2483

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:19,199

right they can't build spaceships

2484

01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:21,119

and and that's that's the only that's

2485

01:48:24,149 --> 01:48:23,280

the only thing and so

2486

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:24,159

uh

2487

01:48:27,990 --> 01:48:26,800

it's it's it's a it's an amazing thought

2488

01:48:30,709 --> 01:48:28,000

experiment

2489

01:48:34,709 --> 01:48:30,719

it's it's crazy to think about

2490

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:34,719

um octopus octopus man octopus

2491

01:48:42,229 --> 01:48:36,480

so smart

2492

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:42,239

i just want to propose an alternative

2493

01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:45,199

what if you what do you do

2494

01:48:50,790 --> 01:48:48,320

if you have 12 million years and no

2495

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:50,800

hands to chip rocks with

2496

01:48:56,550 --> 01:48:52,560

because shipping rocks was the beginning

2497

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:56,560

of human technology could be okay sure

2498

01:49:01,350 --> 01:48:59,360

we have gone from shipping rocks to you

2499

01:49:02,709 --> 01:49:01,360

know print a circuit board smaller than

2500

01:49:05,350 --> 01:49:02,719

a grain of rice

2501

01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:05,360

and artificial intelligence in

2502

01:49:10,870 --> 01:49:07,760

2.5 million years

2503

01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:10,880

i think the dolphins have played with

2504

01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:12,560

their minds

2505

01:49:17,189 --> 01:49:14,400

and they understand

2506

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:17,199

their minds and their consciousness

2507

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:19,440

a lot better than we do

2508

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:22,320

and that is why uh dolly the dolphin

2509

01:49:26,790 --> 01:49:25,040

that i encountered in this park uh in

2510

01:49:27,589 --> 01:49:26,800

thomas florida

2511

01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:27,599

uh

2512

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:30,400

was able to contact me telepathically

2513

01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:32,239

this would be happening in fact i have

2514

01:49:37,109 --> 01:49:34,159

had you know guys have written whole

2515

01:49:38,149 --> 01:49:37,119

books about this who aren't me

2516

01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:38,159

um

2517

01:49:42,550 --> 01:49:41,360

so uh this is a real phenomena yeah i

2518

01:49:45,030 --> 01:49:42,560

agree and

2519

01:49:46,790 --> 01:49:45,040

i totally agree it's sort of

2520

01:49:49,589 --> 01:49:46,800

well i wish i could get something

2521

01:49:50,870 --> 01:49:49,599

mammologists or cognitive behavioralists

2522

01:49:52,709 --> 01:49:50,880

to agree

2523

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:52,719

because then they could study it and it

2524

01:49:57,830 --> 01:49:55,679

is it is worthy and deserving of study

2525

01:50:00,709 --> 01:49:57,840

i'm i'll i'll get off the soapbox now

2526

01:50:02,629 --> 01:50:00,719

jimmy thank you very much

2527

01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:02,639

you're the best

2528

01:50:11,589 --> 01:50:07,440

your weekend my man

2529

01:50:13,109 --> 01:50:11,599

uh you too thank you malcolm malcolm j

2530

01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:13,119

brenner

2531

01:50:17,589 --> 01:50:14,800

and uh

2532

01:50:19,030 --> 01:50:17,599

okay let me see what i got going on here

2533

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:19,040

let's uh

2534

01:50:25,109 --> 01:50:23,440

let's go here next malcolm j browner um

2535

01:50:28,470 --> 01:50:25,119

has everybody

2536

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:28,480

uh watched and is caught up on

2537

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:31,520

uh resident alien are you caught up on

2538

01:50:36,390 --> 01:50:33,520

it are you there

2539

01:50:38,709 --> 01:50:36,400

because

2540

01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:38,719

there's an octopus

2541

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:40,719

in a tank

2542

01:50:44,229 --> 01:50:42,639

that is smart

2543

01:50:46,550 --> 01:50:44,239

and if that's it that's all i'm gonna

2544

01:50:48,629 --> 01:50:46,560

say i'm not no spoilers

2545

01:50:50,629 --> 01:50:48,639

no spoilers

2546

01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:50,639

but it's really cool

2547

01:50:55,910 --> 01:50:53,920

it's uh it's it's really cool i think um

2548

01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:55,920

i think i i mentioned this the other day

2549

01:51:00,870 --> 01:50:58,400

i think i could have it wrong i watched

2550

01:51:03,270 --> 01:51:00,880

too much science fiction but i think

2551

01:51:06,470 --> 01:51:03,280

they mentioned the anunnaki in in

2552

01:51:08,870 --> 01:51:06,480

resident alien uh as well all right

2553

01:51:10,790 --> 01:51:08,880

and uh what was it uh

2554

01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:10,800

i think don't look up they mentioned the

2555

01:51:15,830 --> 01:51:13,840

anunnaki too as well uh don't look up is

2556

01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:15,840

up for a bunch

2557

01:51:19,830 --> 01:51:18,480

of academy awards wouldn't that be cool

2558

01:51:22,870 --> 01:51:19,840

let's see who's up next hi you're live

2559

01:51:24,950 --> 01:51:22,880

on fade to black who's calling

2560

01:51:27,910 --> 01:51:24,960

thanksgiving can you hear me

2561

01:51:31,510 --> 01:51:27,920

uh yes who's this

2562

01:51:32,830 --> 01:51:31,520

hi my name is allison i'm in salt lake

2563

01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:32,840

utah

2564

01:51:36,470 --> 01:51:34,400

uh-huh

2565

01:51:39,510 --> 01:51:36,480

let me turn this down a little bit so

2566

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:39,520

you can download the voice

2567

01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:43,440

okay um you said alexia

2568

01:51:50,229 --> 01:51:47,040

allison allison okay i got it i got it

2569

01:51:52,229 --> 01:51:50,239

alexander we got you loud and cool

2570

01:51:54,629 --> 01:51:52,239

i'm in salt lake

2571

01:51:54,639 --> 01:52:00,070

um i just want to say i love you

2572

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:04,229

and uh i i did see

2573

01:52:12,149 --> 01:52:08,239

allison i said i love you yes i i'm i'm

2574

01:52:17,030 --> 01:52:14,870

okay so what's up what's on your mind

2575

01:52:19,830 --> 01:52:17,040

and i didn't see the thing about the

2576

01:52:23,030 --> 01:52:19,840

blimp too the other day and you were

2577

01:52:25,669 --> 01:52:23,040

probably seeing a ship

2578

01:52:28,229 --> 01:52:25,679

you you would probably see the ship

2579

01:52:30,310 --> 01:52:28,239

you think they hide in the cloud i know

2580

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:30,320

i know do they hide in the clouds in

2581

01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:32,800

salt lake city yeah they do right they

2582

01:52:37,990 --> 01:52:35,760

do hide by clouds

2583

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:38,000

uh well i have several things i wanted

2584

01:52:42,070 --> 01:52:39,840

to share with you that i don't know if

2585

01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:42,080

you know about

2586

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:43,440

um

2587

01:52:48,310 --> 01:52:46,239

there there is a there is a blog on

2588

01:52:52,709 --> 01:52:48,320

google called

2589

01:52:52,719 --> 01:52:56,470

okay 2012.

2590

01:53:02,550 --> 01:53:00,310

portal portal 2012 dot dot portal

2591

01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:02,560

okay and

2592

01:53:08,709 --> 01:53:05,520

one another and then the portal okay but

2593

01:53:11,030 --> 01:53:08,719

it is a blog post by someone by the name

2594

01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:11,040

of cobra okay

2595

01:53:15,830 --> 01:53:14,000

copeland covered means compression

2596

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:15,840

breakthrough that's what he's got his

2597

01:53:29,910 --> 01:53:22,149

and it means the event because we're all

2598

01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:31,750

you may not know what your entrepreneurs

2599

01:53:37,990 --> 01:53:34,080

are going to love

2600

01:53:40,390 --> 01:53:38,000

that uh back to november cobra started

2601
01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:40,400
collecting signatures

2602
01:53:45,510 --> 01:53:43,440
a hundred he needed a hundred and forty

2603
01:53:48,229 --> 01:53:45,520
four thousand

2604
01:53:51,589 --> 01:53:48,239
signatures worldwide

2605
01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:51,599
for intervention to come into our planet

2606
01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:53,679
from the galactic

2607
01:54:00,790 --> 01:53:59,430
to help with our planet to get liberated

2608
01:54:03,109 --> 01:54:00,800
from the door

2609
01:54:07,350 --> 01:54:03,119
and what happened

2610
01:54:09,910 --> 01:54:07,360
well he got up to 79 000 the dark took

2611
01:54:12,870 --> 01:54:09,920
this lift down

2612
01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:12,880
okay he got his lift back up he got up

2613
01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:14,960

to 81 000.

2614

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:19,440

they took his list down permanently

2615

01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:22,560

but the pleiadian command said you'd

2616

01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:25,520

assume statement let's still stand

2617

01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:29,040

keep collecting names

2618

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:29,840

so

2619

01:54:34,709 --> 01:54:33,599

december 11th he reached 144

2620

01:54:38,229 --> 01:54:34,719

000

2621

01:54:39,510 --> 01:54:38,239

signatures and as you watch people find

2622

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:39,520

this thing

2623

01:54:47,750 --> 01:54:42,480

they were signing from all over the

2624

01:54:49,390 --> 01:54:47,760

world wow it was school slot

2625

01:54:54,950 --> 01:54:49,400

he doubled

2626

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:54,960

744 000 more oh he's up to 250

2627

01:55:01,589 --> 01:54:57,920

yeah yeah he doubled it wow okay

2628

01:55:03,589 --> 01:55:01,599

the second part was december 21st

2629

01:55:06,470 --> 01:55:03,599

assumption

2630

01:55:09,189 --> 01:55:06,480

was a mass meditation

2631

01:55:12,950 --> 01:55:09,199

he needed a hundred and forty four

2632

01:55:16,229 --> 01:55:12,960

thousand on the whole entire planet

2633

01:55:24,310 --> 01:55:18,589

i well there was it was way more than

2634

01:55:29,350 --> 01:55:27,189

okay december 21st

2635

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:29,360

the second part

2636

01:55:35,910 --> 01:55:33,520

he was a mass meditation worldwide and

2637

01:55:39,669 --> 01:55:35,920

he produced through

2638

01:55:42,629 --> 01:55:39,679

we love mass meditation the meditation

2639

01:55:44,149 --> 01:55:42,639

in in so many languages for the whole

2640

01:55:47,589 --> 01:55:44,159

entire planet

2641

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:47,599

to participate at the exact moment of

2642

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:50,400

the focus

2643

01:55:56,149 --> 01:55:54,880

that sometimes went over the 144 000

2644

01:56:00,870 --> 01:55:56,159

mark

2645

01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:00,880

for

2646

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:03,440

uh galactic intervention to come into

2647

01:56:11,910 --> 01:56:10,229

and uh things are going to start rolling

2648

01:56:14,629 --> 01:56:11,920

jimmy they are

2649

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:14,639

and we also talks something on there on

2650

01:56:18,550 --> 01:56:16,639

it post about

2651

01:56:21,669 --> 01:56:18,560

um

2652

01:56:25,990 --> 01:56:21,679

dish

2653

01:56:29,109 --> 01:56:26,000

if you own your own property she gives

2654

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:29,119

you something to say

2655

01:56:34,629 --> 01:56:31,760

and if you go out there and you cannot

2656

01:56:37,350 --> 01:56:34,639

tell a soul you did it

2657

01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:37,360

so you will get a pleiadian

2658

01:56:42,550 --> 01:56:40,080

um person knocking the door they do look

2659

01:56:45,669 --> 01:56:42,560

funny uh-huh and

2660

01:56:48,790 --> 01:56:45,679

come talk to you at a later date about

2661

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:48,800

landing a software on your front planet

2662

01:56:53,109 --> 01:56:51,920

i mean on your property if you own your

2663

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:53,119

property

2664

01:56:57,589 --> 01:56:55,119

wow

2665

01:57:00,629 --> 01:56:57,599

and he also said

2666

01:57:01,589 --> 01:57:00,639

that you can also

2667

01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:01,599

um

2668

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:04,000

if you have made yourself nothing to

2669

01:57:08,709 --> 01:57:07,040

them that you won't first fight them

2670

01:57:11,910 --> 01:57:08,719

personally

2671

01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:11,920

if fusion about in the middle of nowhere

2672

01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:14,080

at least 60

2673

01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:15,280

feet

2674

01:57:20,149 --> 01:57:17,599

out which i think i looked at at the

2675

01:57:23,430 --> 01:57:20,159

size of a ballpark

2676

01:57:25,750 --> 01:57:23,440

where away from homes away from people

2677

01:57:27,510 --> 01:57:25,760

you can have first contact yourself from

2678

01:57:31,910 --> 01:57:27,520

them

2679

01:57:34,629 --> 01:57:31,920

that's very interesting 60 feet or more

2680

01:57:37,350 --> 01:57:34,639

60 feet or more in the middle of nowhere

2681

01:57:40,310 --> 01:57:37,360

and you can't live near a base

2682

01:57:41,910 --> 01:57:40,320

here where i live i've got a stupid base

2683

01:57:43,189 --> 01:57:41,920

in the military

2684

01:57:46,390 --> 01:57:43,199

okay

2685

01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:46,400

so i gotta i gotta go find the nature of

2686

01:57:52,070 --> 01:57:48,320

somewhere and go way out i know i will

2687

01:57:57,030 --> 01:57:53,430

full moon

2688

01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:57,040

every month he does that first contact

2689

01:58:01,189 --> 01:57:59,599

meditation for the whole planet to

2690

01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:01,199

participate

2691

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:04,719

look that up we love mass meditation

2692

01:58:08,870 --> 01:58:07,440

it is so cool because it goes by time

2693

01:58:12,070 --> 01:58:08,880

zone

2694

01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:12,080

so everybody at the exact moment is

2695

01:58:17,990 --> 01:58:14,239

doing that meditation

2696

01:58:20,629 --> 01:58:18,000

and it is powerful yeah it is it is and

2697

01:58:23,589 --> 01:58:20,639

uh alexander salt lake city thank you

2698

01:58:27,990 --> 01:58:25,830

and um i i just gotta tell you though

2699

01:58:30,550 --> 01:58:28,000

jimmy yeah that i heard you on

2700

01:58:32,550 --> 01:58:30,560

valentine's day talking about your

2701

01:58:34,709 --> 01:58:32,560

flying thing that you had that you

2702

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:34,719

really looked up in your area

2703

01:58:41,990 --> 01:58:38,480

and that if you went up high enough

2704

01:58:44,310 --> 01:58:42,000

you were you would get a knot mr turn mr

2705

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:44,320

church

2706

01:58:47,830 --> 01:58:45,840

allison

2707

01:58:50,310 --> 01:58:47,840

i want you to know because you will be

2708

01:58:52,629 --> 01:58:50,320

shipped if you grew up high enough i i i

2709

01:58:56,229 --> 01:58:52,639

do it all the time i do it all the time

2710

01:58:59,750 --> 01:58:56,239

alexander enjoy your week

2711

01:59:03,589 --> 01:58:59,760

enjoy your weekend alisand

2712

01:59:06,229 --> 01:59:03,599

i love you we love you right back

2713

01:59:07,990 --> 01:59:06,239

okay go look at the portal i will i'm

2714

01:59:09,830 --> 01:59:08,000

gonna i'm gonna go do it after the show

2715

01:59:12,629 --> 01:59:09,840

tonight

2716

01:59:14,830 --> 01:59:12,639

okay you'll love it thank you so much

2717

01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:14,840

alisan and it's a great phone call

2718

01:59:20,229 --> 01:59:18,560

alexander from salt lake city

2719

01:59:21,589 --> 01:59:20,239

and uh

2720

01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:21,599

um

2721

01:59:26,070 --> 01:59:22,800

uh

2722

01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:26,080

i wanted to back up i i i had a thought

2723

01:59:32,709 --> 01:59:28,960

i had a thought in my head

2724

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:32,719

i wanted to get out but it it it's now

2725

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:35,280

it's it's lost it's in the ether maybe

2726
01:59:47,910 --> 01:59:45,430
eight 747-228-2051-747-228-2 zero five

2727
01:59:50,229 --> 01:59:47,920
one it is fade to black it is thursday

2728
01:59:52,950 --> 01:59:50,239
night it is fader night

2729
01:59:54,790 --> 01:59:52,960
open lines all night long

2730
01:59:56,470 --> 01:59:54,800
seven four seven two two eight two zero

2731
01:59:58,229 --> 01:59:56,480
five one i'll be right back after this

2732
01:59:59,620 --> 01:59:58,239
short break with more of your calls stay

2733
02:00:04,290 --> 01:59:59,630
with me

2734
02:00:07,990 --> 02:00:04,300
[Music]

2735
02:00:15,110 --> 02:00:09,750
hi everybody this is rob with the mental

2736
02:00:19,030 --> 02:00:16,629
[Music]

2737
02:00:22,470 --> 02:00:19,040
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2738
02:00:24,229 --> 02:00:22,480

powerhouse kumx db

2739

02:00:25,910 --> 02:00:24,239

the x

2740

02:00:28,470 --> 02:00:25,920

are you ready to read about true

2741

02:00:31,270 --> 02:00:28,480

paranormal events unex media publishes

2742

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:31,280

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2743

02:00:36,950 --> 02:00:33,760

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2744

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:36,960

creatures and more just like kunx db

2745

02:00:42,109 --> 02:00:39,119

radio it's all about unexplained

2746

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:42,119

phenomena visit

2747

02:00:46,310 --> 02:00:44,159

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

2748

02:00:48,950 --> 02:00:46,320

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2749

02:00:51,510 --> 02:00:48,960

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2750

02:00:55,350 --> 02:00:51,520

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2751

02:00:59,270 --> 02:00:57,109

why is it we're not very good with our

2752

02:01:01,030 --> 02:00:59,280

health regimen until it's too late we

2753

02:01:02,870 --> 02:01:01,040

don't put oil in the car until the

2754

02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:02,880

engine blows up when the body's out of

2755

02:01:07,910 --> 02:01:05,599

balance your health is not so good give

2756

02:01:11,109 --> 02:01:07,920

your body some love log on to get the

2757

02:01:13,109 --> 02:01:11,119

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2758

02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:13,119

our life change tea which cleanses you

2759

02:01:17,830 --> 02:01:16,159

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2760

02:01:19,750 --> 02:01:17,840

one of the ways to bring the body in

2761

02:01:21,830 --> 02:01:19,760

balance we also carry organic

2762

02:01:24,629 --> 02:01:21,840

supplements to help you get where you

2763

02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:24,639

need to go so do your body a favor log

2764

02:01:29,109 --> 02:01:27,040

on to get the tea dot com that's get the

2765

02:01:31,350 --> 02:01:29,119

ttea.com

2766

02:01:33,830 --> 02:01:31,360

you can even visit our sales page to

2767

02:01:36,070 --> 02:01:33,840

save some dough does anybody call money

2768

02:01:38,229 --> 02:01:36,080

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2769

02:01:41,589 --> 02:01:38,239

for short helpful health tips go to

2770

02:01:44,550 --> 02:01:41,599

youtube and punch in health matters now

2771

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:44,560

that's health matters now

2772

02:01:48,709 --> 02:01:45,760

so

2773

02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:48,719

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2774

02:01:53,510 --> 02:01:51,199

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2775

02:01:56,470 --> 02:01:53,520

health matters now you'll be glad you

2776

02:01:58,310 --> 02:01:56,480

did that's get the tea dot com

2777

02:02:01,669 --> 02:01:58,320

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2778

02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:01,679

and i only drink fade to black blend

2779

02:02:06,990 --> 02:02:04,800

coffee from river moon just click on the

2780

02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:07,000

river moon coffee banner at

2781

02:02:12,229 --> 02:02:10,080

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2782

02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:12,239

blend

2783

02:02:17,669 --> 02:02:14,960

this is the only way forward

2784

02:02:19,180 --> 02:02:17,679

this is made to black

2785

02:02:23,109 --> 02:02:19,190

make contact

2786

02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:24,870

when you're in the house for longer

2787

02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:27,920

periods of time you can see them flying

2788

02:02:33,990 --> 02:02:30,320

or running across the floor

2789

02:02:38,709 --> 02:02:34,000

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2790

02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:38,719

disgusting bugs i loathe bugs we keep a

2791

02:02:44,550 --> 02:02:41,840

clean home but occasionally bugs show up

2792

02:02:48,149 --> 02:02:44,560

well i found something that is tougher

2793

02:02:51,750 --> 02:02:48,159

than bugs orange guard on contact it

2794

02:02:54,709 --> 02:02:51,760

kills hidden bugs including ants roaches

2795

02:02:57,189 --> 02:02:54,719

and fleas plus orange guard is a

2796

02:02:59,189 --> 02:02:57,199

residual repellent all of the

2797

02:03:02,629 --> 02:02:59,199

ingredients of orange guard are on the

2798

02:03:04,950 --> 02:03:02,639

fda generally recognized as safe list

2799

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:04,960

orange guard may be used around food

2800

02:03:10,629 --> 02:03:08,639

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2801
02:03:12,870 --> 02:03:10,639
money back guarantee

2802
02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:12,880
orange guard available at

2803
02:03:17,160 --> 02:03:14,719
orangeguard.com

2804
02:03:18,390 --> 02:03:17,170
whole foods and ace hardware

2805
02:03:21,669 --> 02:03:18,400
[Music]

2806
02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:21,679
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2807
02:03:26,310 --> 02:03:24,400
disarray history shows us what gold does

2808
02:03:28,149 --> 02:03:26,320
when people aren't sure aren't sure

2809
02:03:30,950 --> 02:03:28,159
about the government the stock market

2810
02:03:33,669 --> 02:03:30,960
their jobs or their retirement savings

2811
02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:33,679
our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2812
02:03:37,750 --> 02:03:35,599
and other precious metals are a defense

2813
02:03:40,470 --> 02:03:37,760

measure against inflation and a stock

2814

02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:40,480

market that might take years to recover

2815

02:03:45,109 --> 02:03:42,800

so what can you do right now to protect

2816

02:03:46,870 --> 02:03:45,119

yourself called united gold group we

2817

02:03:50,069 --> 02:03:46,880

offer gold and other precious metals

2818

02:03:51,669 --> 02:03:50,079

delivered securely within 72 hours are

2819

02:03:54,149 --> 02:03:51,679

you worried about the stock market we

2820

02:03:58,470 --> 02:03:54,159

can also help you set up a real gold or

2821

02:04:00,709 --> 02:03:58,480

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2822

02:04:04,069 --> 02:04:00,719

united gold group makes gold ownership

2823

02:04:06,629 --> 02:04:04,079

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2824

02:04:11,669 --> 02:04:06,639

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2825

02:04:14,189 --> 02:04:11,679

ira call 800 753

2826

02:04:27,589 --> 02:04:15,910

800-753-85534 or visit

2827

02:04:33,270 --> 02:04:29,430

you wanna know a secret

2828

02:04:34,550 --> 02:04:33,280

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2829

02:04:36,790 --> 02:04:34,560

serious

2830

02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:36,800

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2831

02:04:46,709 --> 02:04:40,239

brush why fade to black

2832

02:04:52,700 --> 02:04:48,870

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2833

02:05:05,510 --> 02:04:52,710

on the game changer radio network

2834

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:05,520

[Music]

2835

02:05:08,629 --> 02:05:07,199

welcome back paid to black i am your

2836

02:05:10,390 --> 02:05:08,639

host jimmy church what a great vader

2837

02:05:12,310 --> 02:05:10,400

night perfect night

2838

02:05:13,990 --> 02:05:12,320

this is why i do the show i say it every

2839

02:05:16,790 --> 02:05:14,000

thursday too this is why i do the show

2840

02:05:19,270 --> 02:05:16,800

but this is why i do the show

2841

02:05:22,149 --> 02:05:19,280

and probably uh

2842

02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:22,159

greater than that

2843

02:05:27,830 --> 02:05:25,679

a bill called in earlier tonight

2844

02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:27,840

and got hung up on

2845

02:05:31,350 --> 02:05:29,040

remember that

2846

02:05:34,550 --> 02:05:31,360

that was zenzabel

2847

02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:34,560

our moderator in the chat room i didn't

2848

02:05:40,390 --> 02:05:35,599

know

2849

02:05:44,310 --> 02:05:40,400

grab them and go

2850

02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:44,320

and uh bill had a bad connection and uh

2851
02:05:48,550 --> 02:05:46,560
and got hung up on

2852
02:05:49,510 --> 02:05:48,560
it was bill

2853
02:05:54,629 --> 02:05:49,520
oh

2854
02:05:57,189 --> 02:05:54,639
burdened i'm a beast of burden

2855
02:05:59,510 --> 02:05:57,199
my beast of burden betty joe jacks

2856
02:06:01,750 --> 02:05:59,520
um it just posted this gif and you can

2857
02:06:04,390 --> 02:06:01,760
check it out

2858
02:06:06,790 --> 02:06:04,400
and it's uh this alien dream with this

2859
02:06:08,709 --> 02:06:06,800
neon sign and i have it

2860
02:06:11,030 --> 02:06:08,719
it's right there

2861
02:06:12,790 --> 02:06:11,040
uh hanging on the wall it's up too high

2862
02:06:14,709 --> 02:06:12,800
for you guys to see

2863
02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:14,719

it's up on the top

2864

02:06:20,310 --> 02:06:17,599

uh but i have here hold on hold on let

2865

02:06:23,910 --> 02:06:21,510

oh man

2866

02:06:25,669 --> 02:06:23,920

i can't it's nailed to the wall i

2867

02:06:28,229 --> 02:06:25,679

thought that it was hung

2868

02:06:30,069 --> 02:06:28,239

it's not hung it's nailed i was gonna

2869

02:06:31,189 --> 02:06:30,079

bring it down and light it up and show

2870

02:06:33,750 --> 02:06:31,199

you

2871

02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:33,760

uh the alien dream neon sign it's right

2872

02:06:39,430 --> 02:06:36,960

there so cool it was a christmas gift

2873

02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:39,440

and i would uh have it lit up during the

2874

02:06:43,910 --> 02:06:40,719

show but

2875

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:43,920

um it there's no place to put it and

2876

02:06:47,589 --> 02:06:45,760

it's so cool to have it in the

2877

02:06:48,550 --> 02:06:47,599

background all right sorry about that

2878

02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:48,560

bill

2879

02:06:53,430 --> 02:06:50,880

i i i'm a beast of burden now i'm

2880

02:06:57,510 --> 02:06:53,440

carrying the guilt okay

2881

02:07:02,069 --> 02:07:00,390

seven four seven two two eight two zero

2882

02:07:04,069 --> 02:07:02,079

five one seven four seven two two eight

2883

02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:04,079

two zero five one open lines all night

2884

02:07:09,510 --> 02:07:07,040

long because it's thursday and it is fa

2885

02:07:11,430 --> 02:07:09,520

fader night unscreened

2886

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:11,440

uncensored

2887

02:07:16,149 --> 02:07:13,199

on

2888

02:07:17,589 --> 02:07:16,159

unfiltered it's all of that stuff

2889

02:07:18,870 --> 02:07:17,599

whatever you want to talk about hi

2890

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:18,880

you're live on fade to black who's

2891

02:07:22,310 --> 02:07:20,400

calling

2892

02:07:23,270 --> 02:07:22,320

hey jimmy this is joe p from long island

2893

02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:23,280

new york

2894

02:07:25,430 --> 02:07:24,320

joe

2895

02:07:27,910 --> 02:07:25,440

key

2896

02:07:30,149 --> 02:07:27,920

from long island new york

2897

02:07:32,550 --> 02:07:30,159

how you doing joe what's cracking

2898

02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:32,560

great oh i got a pretty long story i'm

2899

02:07:36,149 --> 02:07:33,920

gonna try to keep it brief for the sake

2900

02:07:37,510 --> 02:07:36,159

of time but uh it's incredible it's

2901

02:07:39,030 --> 02:07:37,520

gonna it's kind of sounds like it's out

2902

02:07:41,189 --> 02:07:39,040

of a movie but i promise you it's all

2903

02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:41,199

real okay all right

2904

02:07:47,030 --> 02:07:45,119

i'm i'm i'm now you've got my attention

2905

02:07:49,270 --> 02:07:47,040

yeah well uh the conversation the other

2906

02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:49,280

night you had with kathy martin actually

2907

02:07:54,550 --> 02:07:51,679

rekindled the memory in my head uh this

2908

02:07:56,550 --> 02:07:54,560

happened back in august of 2012 on i

2909

02:07:58,950 --> 02:07:56,560

call it the fire island incident

2910

02:08:01,350 --> 02:07:58,960

uh off the southernmost coast of long

2911

02:08:03,910 --> 02:08:01,360

island i was laying down at a beach

2912

02:08:06,470 --> 02:08:03,920

house um in bed where i worked for the

2913

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:06,480

summer and all of a sudden my bed

2914

02:08:10,709 --> 02:08:08,880

started shaking uncontrollably

2915

02:08:13,189 --> 02:08:10,719

and it woke me up i looked around the

2916

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:13,199

room and there was nothing nothing there

2917

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:14,159

at all

2918

02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:16,320

so i was freaked out i called my

2919

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:17,599

girlfriend at the time to tell her what

2920

02:08:22,149 --> 02:08:20,000

happened went into the other room

2921

02:08:23,189 --> 02:08:22,159

and while i'm on the phone with her red

2922

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:23,199

lights

2923

02:08:27,109 --> 02:08:26,079

uh cast from the window onto me

2924

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:27,119

and at first i thought it was a

2925

02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:28,800

stoplight but i'm like wait a minute

2926

02:08:32,069 --> 02:08:30,639

this is the ocean over there that cannot

2927

02:08:34,629 --> 02:08:32,079

be a stoplight

2928

02:08:37,109 --> 02:08:34,639

so i looked out and to see what it was

2929

02:08:38,310 --> 02:08:37,119

and i saw a big red craft hovering above

2930

02:08:39,270 --> 02:08:38,320

the water

2931

02:08:42,069 --> 02:08:39,280

and

2932

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:42,079

i just my jaw dropped

2933

02:08:47,669 --> 02:08:44,880

and it stayed there for a few minutes

2934

02:08:49,270 --> 02:08:47,679

just moving around slowly and

2935

02:08:51,589 --> 02:08:49,280

the whole time i said to myself that

2936

02:08:52,390 --> 02:08:51,599

can't be extraterrestrial it just can't

2937

02:08:55,189 --> 02:08:52,400

be

2938

02:08:56,870 --> 02:08:55,199

and immediately as i thought that it's

2939

02:08:59,589 --> 02:08:56,880

like it responded

2940

02:09:02,470 --> 02:08:59,599

to my request almost and it separated

2941

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:02,480

itself into eight smaller crabs and

2942

02:09:07,669 --> 02:09:05,599

formed a perfect octagon

2943

02:09:09,109 --> 02:09:07,679

like kind of like the star of david but

2944

02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:09,119

instead of

2945

02:09:13,990 --> 02:09:11,440

six sides it was eight

2946

02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:14,000

and um it kind of reminded me that i

2947

02:09:17,189 --> 02:09:15,520

think she was talking about the council

2948

02:09:18,550 --> 02:09:17,199

of eight or something like that and for

2949

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:18,560

some reason

2950

02:09:23,750 --> 02:09:20,480

it seemed like that could have been

2951
02:09:25,910 --> 02:09:23,760
related to it maybe um because yeah i

2952
02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:25,920
mean i said to myself in my head like

2953
02:09:28,950 --> 02:09:27,520
this has to be some top secret

2954
02:09:30,629 --> 02:09:28,960
government tech like because just being

2955
02:09:33,109 --> 02:09:30,639
skeptical i'm like there's no way you

2956
02:09:34,390 --> 02:09:33,119
know how far

2957
02:09:36,229 --> 02:09:34,400
hey hey joe

2958
02:09:38,709 --> 02:09:36,239
just really quick

2959
02:09:41,589 --> 02:09:38,719
so i can picture what's going on

2960
02:09:43,589 --> 02:09:41,599
you're on the beach

2961
02:09:45,109 --> 02:09:43,599
oh no i'm in the uh beach house just

2962
02:09:47,189 --> 02:09:45,119
looking out the window no i'm saying the

2963
02:09:48,950 --> 02:09:47,199

beach house is on the beach

2964

02:09:50,149 --> 02:09:48,960

oh yeah yeah right directly on right

2965

02:09:53,350 --> 02:09:50,159

smack at the end of the water right

2966

02:09:55,510 --> 02:09:53,360

right right exactly and how far out

2967

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:55,520

uh over the water

2968

02:10:00,709 --> 02:09:58,480

uh was this this group of eight

2969

02:10:03,589 --> 02:10:00,719

how far away

2970

02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:03,599

uh they were about a hundred feet out

2971

02:10:09,270 --> 02:10:06,960

wow just maybe 200 feet up wow really

2972

02:10:12,390 --> 02:10:09,280

close yeah right in front of you

2973

02:10:15,750 --> 02:10:12,400

okay yeah and so and you're saying eight

2974

02:10:19,109 --> 02:10:15,760

eight smaller lights right

2975

02:10:22,310 --> 02:10:19,119

right okay and how big how big were each

2976

02:10:24,229 --> 02:10:22,320

of the lights could you tell

2977

02:10:26,229 --> 02:10:24,239

um i would say about the size of a small

2978

02:10:28,470 --> 02:10:26,239

car like a volkswagen okay beetle

2979

02:10:31,350 --> 02:10:28,480

perfect perfect now i've got a i've got

2980

02:10:34,149 --> 02:10:31,360

a visual eight-sided

2981

02:10:36,390 --> 02:10:34,159

uh eight-sided shape

2982

02:10:39,270 --> 02:10:36,400

uh the size of a

2983

02:10:41,669 --> 02:10:39,280

volkswagen glowing red

2984

02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:41,679

uh 100 feet out a couple hundred feet in

2985

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:44,560

the air uh above the water and you're at

2986

02:10:49,109 --> 02:10:45,840

a beach house

2987

02:10:52,069 --> 02:10:49,119

and this is uh fire island i think you

2988

02:10:54,550 --> 02:10:52,079

said in long island okay all right what

2989

02:10:56,870 --> 02:10:54,560

happens next

2990

02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:56,880

so immediately as soon as i said this

2991

02:11:01,750 --> 02:10:58,639

thing has to be government

2992

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:01,760

it it started uh rotating clockwise in

2993

02:11:07,270 --> 02:11:05,360

like perfect unison for about a minute

2994

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:07,280

and it was like that's insane there's no

2995

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:08,800

way the blue angels could even do that

2996

02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:10,719

it was such perfect flying

2997

02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:12,320

it was like confirmation that there was

2998

02:11:16,550 --> 02:11:14,560

no way that this was humans in these

2999

02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:16,560

crafts are you still on the phone with

3000

02:11:20,950 --> 02:11:19,040

your girlfriend when this is going on

3001

02:11:22,790 --> 02:11:20,960

yeah the whole time and i didn't even

3002

02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:22,800

say a word to her because i couldn't my

3003

02:11:27,669 --> 02:11:26,880

mouth was just on the floor sure sure

3004

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:27,679

so

3005

02:11:31,750 --> 02:11:29,599

eventually they stopped

3006

02:11:33,510 --> 02:11:31,760

and slowly just flew out over the

3007

02:11:35,189 --> 02:11:33,520

atlantic ocean one by one and

3008

02:11:37,270 --> 02:11:35,199

disappeared

3009

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:37,280

and when i woke up the next morning i

3010

02:11:41,189 --> 02:11:38,960

asked if anybody else seen anything

3011

02:11:43,430 --> 02:11:41,199

nobody seen anything nobody it was

3012

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:43,440

really hard for me to try to describe to

3013

02:11:46,470 --> 02:11:44,880

people what what happened to me the

3014

02:11:48,550 --> 02:11:46,480

night before because it was just so

3015

02:11:50,870 --> 02:11:48,560

unbelievable

3016

02:11:53,430 --> 02:11:50,880

you know that's really cool

3017

02:11:55,510 --> 02:11:53,440

right now

3018

02:11:57,189 --> 02:11:55,520

okay so

3019

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:57,199

now i get to ask some questions can i

3020

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:59,119

ask some questions

3021

02:12:03,189 --> 02:12:01,280

absolutely um

3022

02:12:09,669 --> 02:12:03,199

did you

3023

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:09,679

before this incident

3024

02:12:15,030 --> 02:12:11,920

i actually did and i did hear something

3025

02:12:16,470 --> 02:12:15,040

about the council of eight

3026

02:12:18,470 --> 02:12:16,480

beforehand

3027

02:12:21,189 --> 02:12:18,480

and it was interesting because i was

3028

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:21,199

like could this beat them

3029

02:12:23,830 --> 02:12:22,800

at first i thought it was the council of

3030

02:12:25,270 --> 02:12:23,840

six

3031

02:12:26,709 --> 02:12:25,280

because it reminded me so much of the

3032

02:12:29,030 --> 02:12:26,719

star of david and i know that's a

3033

02:12:31,109 --> 02:12:29,040

six-sided shape right but then i noticed

3034

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:31,119

that it wasn't six it was eight so it

3035

02:12:37,030 --> 02:12:32,880

was like nothing i've ever seen before

3036

02:12:40,310 --> 02:12:37,040

right right right right right um how has

3037

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:43,510

oh just i i'm not the same person at all

3038

02:12:47,910 --> 02:12:45,760

i i don't i know there's just so much

3039

02:12:50,149 --> 02:12:47,920

more to this world that we are not even

3040

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:50,159

aware of that's right here

3041

02:12:53,350 --> 02:12:51,840

and

3042

02:12:55,030 --> 02:12:53,360

it's it's hard to even talk to people

3043

02:12:56,950 --> 02:12:55,040

about it everyone i told about it but i

3044

02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:56,960

had to tell people what i worked with i

3045

02:13:00,629 --> 02:12:58,800

just told them exactly what happened

3046

02:13:02,310 --> 02:13:00,639

and nobody really said anything they

3047

02:13:04,709 --> 02:13:02,320

were just like oh okay that's that's

3048

02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:04,719

nice like that's that's crazy yeah so

3049

02:13:09,030 --> 02:13:06,880

you're the crazy ufo but it really

3050

02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:09,040

happened yeah yeah yeah you're the crazy

3051

02:13:12,629 --> 02:13:10,880

ufo guy at work

3052

02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:12,639

do you remember

3053

02:13:21,510 --> 02:13:17,840

indy

3054

02:13:24,149 --> 02:13:21,520

independence day um randy quaid

3055

02:13:25,669 --> 02:13:24,159

when he's sitting he's drunk right he's

3056

02:13:26,550 --> 02:13:25,679

at the diner

3057

02:13:31,350 --> 02:13:26,560

and

3058

02:13:32,950 --> 02:13:31,360

there's a group of uh guys sitting

3059

02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:32,960

teasing him

3060

02:13:37,990 --> 02:13:35,920

about his abduction story that he's been

3061

02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:38,000

sharing over the years right

3062

02:13:43,750 --> 02:13:41,760

and uh and then obviously we we know

3063

02:13:45,750 --> 02:13:43,760

what happens right the craft shows up

3064

02:13:47,669 --> 02:13:45,760

and and he's like see i've been telling

3065

02:13:49,990 --> 02:13:47,679

you you know so

3066

02:13:51,910 --> 02:13:50,000

you're randy quaid but just don't start

3067

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:51,920

drinking right

3068

02:13:57,270 --> 02:13:53,520

exactly

3069

02:13:59,669 --> 02:13:57,280

it's been 10 years ago since that

3070

02:14:03,750 --> 02:13:59,679

happened so almost now yeah 2012. now

3071

02:14:07,350 --> 02:14:03,760

what about uh oh 2012 really okay yeah

3072

02:14:10,149 --> 02:14:07,360

ha anything happened since then

3073

02:14:12,149 --> 02:14:10,159

oh so many different things um most

3074

02:14:14,390 --> 02:14:12,159

recently a sasquatch sighting actually

3075

02:14:16,229 --> 02:14:14,400

it's right here in new york

3076

02:14:19,030 --> 02:14:16,239

wait wait wait now you gotta pump the

3077

02:14:22,149 --> 02:14:19,040

brakes okay hold on a minute here

3078

02:14:24,149 --> 02:14:22,159

you had a sasquatch sighting

3079

02:14:26,470 --> 02:14:24,159

yes okay

3080

02:14:29,589 --> 02:14:26,480

you got my attention a second time

3081

02:14:30,709 --> 02:14:29,599

after your show with todd standing

3082

02:14:33,350 --> 02:14:30,719

continue

3083

02:14:34,950 --> 02:14:33,360

and it led me right to that

3084

02:14:37,430 --> 02:14:34,960

and that's just another thing that we

3085

02:14:38,470 --> 02:14:37,440

have to investigate you know this is

3086

02:14:40,950 --> 02:14:38,480

real

3087

02:14:42,870 --> 02:14:40,960

the reason why people

3088

02:14:46,149 --> 02:14:42,880

talk about this you know it's not just

3089

02:14:48,790 --> 02:14:46,159

everyone's crazy sure sure

3090

02:14:51,189 --> 02:14:48,800

so what happened

3091

02:14:53,669 --> 02:14:51,199

um i actually found a perfect footprint

3092

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:53,679

right by my car where i live up here in

3093

02:14:59,189 --> 02:14:56,719

thailand new york i moved up here about

3094

02:15:01,430 --> 02:14:59,199

less than a year

3095

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:01,440

i did for about two hours didn't find

3096

02:15:05,830 --> 02:15:03,599

anything but when i once i gave up and

3097

02:15:07,589 --> 02:15:05,840

was headed back home i saw him run out

3098

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:07,599

from a tree

3099

02:15:11,830 --> 02:15:10,159

right in front of me no way just booked

3100

02:15:14,229 --> 02:15:11,840

it through the bushes

3101

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:14,239

and uh i actually chased after him i was

3102

02:15:17,990 --> 02:15:16,480

so excited to see him i don't know what

3103

02:15:20,149 --> 02:15:18,000

i was thinking i was going to do if i

3104

02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:20,159

found him but

3105

02:15:26,229 --> 02:15:22,960

it

3106

02:15:29,189 --> 02:15:26,239

yeah and and and so uh what did uh

3107

02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:29,199

sasquatch look like

3108

02:15:32,950 --> 02:15:30,960

every

3109

02:15:35,189 --> 02:15:32,960

respect almost like

3110

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:35,199

the way even the cavs are like is we're

3111

02:15:39,350 --> 02:15:36,800

wearing bell bottoms or something but

3112

02:15:40,229 --> 02:15:39,360

it's just the way the fur is on the legs

3113

02:15:43,109 --> 02:15:40,239

like

3114

02:15:44,950 --> 02:15:43,119

exactly how they portray them in i don't

3115

02:15:46,470 --> 02:15:44,960

even know um

3116

02:15:48,470 --> 02:15:46,480

cartoons or something like that there's

3117

02:15:51,430 --> 02:15:48,480

really no cartoons with them but

3118

02:15:53,669 --> 02:15:51,440

the the patty gimlin film bob gimlin

3119

02:15:55,270 --> 02:15:53,679

uh-huh that exactly like that just the

3120

02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:55,280

male version which would have been way

3121

02:15:59,669 --> 02:15:57,760

bigger they're way bigger than a female

3122

02:16:02,310 --> 02:15:59,679

they're huge

3123

02:16:05,669 --> 02:16:02,320

it looks like a bodybuilding gorilla a

3124

02:16:09,750 --> 02:16:07,669

i love this man there was and then

3125

02:16:11,189 --> 02:16:09,760

people tell me you know maybe it was

3126
02:16:13,270 --> 02:16:11,199
something else you know maybe it was a

3127
02:16:14,470 --> 02:16:13,280
bear and there's no way it was running

3128
02:16:19,510 --> 02:16:14,480
like a man

3129
02:16:23,589 --> 02:16:19,520
that in the wild

3130
02:16:26,950 --> 02:16:23,599
and uh what color was it black

3131
02:16:30,550 --> 02:16:26,960
brown brownish black brown black but the

3132
02:16:32,150 --> 02:16:30,560
fur on the bottom was like bell bottoms

3133
02:16:33,349 --> 02:16:32,160
yeah that's how their fur looks it

3134
02:16:35,830 --> 02:16:33,359
literally looks like you're wearing a

3135
02:16:38,870 --> 02:16:35,840
pair of bell bottoms wow

3136
02:16:42,230 --> 02:16:38,880
wow and he's so big did he's so muscular

3137
02:16:45,270 --> 02:16:43,429
oh he must have been watching me the

3138
02:16:46,950 --> 02:16:45,280

whole time because he was throwing stuff

3139

02:16:50,309 --> 02:16:46,960

at me trying to get my attention or

3140

02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:50,319

something like that right and um

3141

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:52,000

you know i just i given up at that point

3142

02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:54,240

which was looking for over two hours and

3143

02:16:58,230 --> 02:16:56,160

he was like playing with me not showing

3144

02:16:59,509 --> 02:16:58,240

himself but

3145

02:17:01,990 --> 02:16:59,519

when he did

3146

02:17:05,030 --> 02:17:02,000

i'm never gonna forget that day yeah and

3147

02:17:07,349 --> 02:17:05,040

and so um

3148

02:17:09,910 --> 02:17:07,359

there was probably

3149

02:17:14,389 --> 02:17:09,920

how old are you

3150

02:17:16,950 --> 02:17:14,399

26 you're 26. so you're in shape right

3151

02:17:19,429 --> 02:17:16,960

you're young yeah and

3152

02:17:21,270 --> 02:17:19,439

and you're probably still quick on your

3153

02:17:23,030 --> 02:17:21,280

feet

3154

02:17:24,469 --> 02:17:23,040

right yes right

3155

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:24,479

yep okay

3156

02:17:28,870 --> 02:17:26,399

absolutely but you weren't catching this

3157

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:28,880

dude were you

3158

02:17:32,549 --> 02:17:30,719

not in a million i couldn't pull my

3159

02:17:34,950 --> 02:17:32,559

phone out fast enough

3160

02:17:36,709 --> 02:17:34,960

to even get a glimpse of him he was long

3161

02:17:38,230 --> 02:17:36,719

gone before

3162

02:17:40,629 --> 02:17:38,240

that's why people don't get pictures

3163

02:17:42,070 --> 02:17:40,639

because it's so in i couldn't have even

3164

02:17:44,309 --> 02:17:42,080

pulled my hand out of my pocket quick

3165

02:17:46,469 --> 02:17:44,319

enough right by the time he was long

3166

02:17:49,030 --> 02:17:46,479

gone

3167

02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:49,040

and and you decide to to

3168

02:17:51,910 --> 02:17:50,639

to chase which i would have done the

3169

02:17:53,429 --> 02:17:51,920

same thing

3170

02:17:56,309 --> 02:17:53,439

you know uh

3171

02:17:58,549 --> 02:17:56,319

i mean that's a one in a million uh

3172

02:18:00,230 --> 02:17:58,559

opportunity experience

3173

02:18:01,190 --> 02:18:00,240

not too many

3174

02:18:04,549 --> 02:18:01,200

so

3175

02:18:05,830 --> 02:18:04,559

heck yes all right he's running away

3176

02:18:07,349 --> 02:18:05,840

so

3177

02:18:09,190 --> 02:18:07,359

you know i don't know what would be

3178

02:18:12,070 --> 02:18:09,200

going through my head like you think

3179

02:18:13,750 --> 02:18:12,080

you're gonna catch him but you're 26 and

3180

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:13,760

you don't you don't give a crap you're

3181

02:18:17,910 --> 02:18:15,679

quick you think you can

3182

02:18:21,990 --> 02:18:17,920

and so you're going to give chase

3183

02:18:23,589 --> 02:18:22,000

um how long i saw his trail for a little

3184

02:18:25,429 --> 02:18:23,599

keep going this is this is one of the

3185

02:18:27,349 --> 02:18:25,439

best phone calls i've had in a while and

3186

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:27,359

i've had a lot of great phone calls just

3187

02:18:30,950 --> 02:18:28,559

tonight

3188

02:18:32,230 --> 02:18:30,960

um oh man i'm a long time listener but

3189

02:18:33,750 --> 02:18:32,240

this is my first time calling because

3190

02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:33,760

i've had so many stories it's like i

3191

02:18:37,030 --> 02:18:35,120

don't know where to begin and i don't

3192

02:18:39,190 --> 02:18:37,040

want to just sound like i'm rambling so

3193

02:18:42,389 --> 02:18:39,200

no you're not rambling at all how long

3194

02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:42,399

did you uh attempt uh to catch up to to

3195

02:18:46,469 --> 02:18:45,040

to bigfoot

3196

02:18:49,030 --> 02:18:46,479

um about

3197

02:18:51,509 --> 02:18:49,040

20 more minutes but i smelt him around

3198

02:18:54,070 --> 02:18:51,519

too he literally smelt like a zoo like

3199

02:18:56,790 --> 02:18:54,080

the gorilla poop at a zoo or just animal

3200

02:18:59,509 --> 02:18:56,800

poop that's what it smelled like

3201
02:19:01,589 --> 02:18:59,519
it was amazing right

3202
02:19:04,070 --> 02:19:01,599
oh man

3203
02:19:06,870 --> 02:19:04,080
any any um

3204
02:19:09,349 --> 02:19:06,880
any vocalizations any grunting any noise

3205
02:19:11,910 --> 02:19:09,359
coming out of them

3206
02:19:14,150 --> 02:19:11,920
uh no no but what happened the first

3207
02:19:15,589 --> 02:19:14,160
night is what led me to this whole idea

3208
02:19:17,910 --> 02:19:15,599
that they might be in the woods near my

3209
02:19:20,309 --> 02:19:17,920
house was i was walking to my car one

3210
02:19:21,830 --> 02:19:20,319
night around 10 15 just to go into my

3211
02:19:25,190 --> 02:19:21,840
car to get ready to go to work like i

3212
02:19:26,870 --> 02:19:25,200
usually would and uh i heard a whooping

3213
02:19:29,509 --> 02:19:26,880

sound from the woods

3214

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:29,519

and i i got like wait a minute i stopped

3215

02:19:33,669 --> 02:19:31,679

and stared at the woods because i just

3216

02:19:35,190 --> 02:19:33,679

listened to the video with todd standing

3217

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:35,200

where he's talking about the loops they

3218

02:19:39,669 --> 02:19:38,399

make and everything right and

3219

02:19:41,509 --> 02:19:39,679

i just stood there and looked at the

3220

02:19:44,070 --> 02:19:41,519

woods and the next thing i heard was a

3221

02:19:45,509 --> 02:19:44,080

growl like a really low growl

3222

02:19:47,669 --> 02:19:45,519

and then a scream

3223

02:19:48,389 --> 02:19:47,679

like a child scream really loud but it

3224

02:19:57,030 --> 02:19:48,399

was

3225

02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:57,040

weird how i've never heard anything like

3226

02:20:02,150 --> 02:19:59,359

that sounded like a very chimp-like or

3227

02:20:03,270 --> 02:20:02,160

gorilla-like

3228

02:20:04,710 --> 02:20:03,280

um

3229

02:20:06,230 --> 02:20:04,720

that's what led me into thinking that

3230

02:20:08,389 --> 02:20:06,240

they would be there and just the next

3231

02:20:09,830 --> 02:20:08,399

day or two days later or so that's when

3232

02:20:11,190 --> 02:20:09,840

i saw the track

3233

02:20:12,070 --> 02:20:11,200

that's when i did this and that's when i

3234

02:20:13,910 --> 02:20:12,080

saw him

3235

02:20:14,710 --> 02:20:13,920

somebody just tweeted out me out just

3236

02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:14,720

says

3237

02:20:22,150 --> 02:20:20,950

hey there's bigfoot all around here

3238

02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:22,160

and uh

3239

02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:26,080

now um and is is highland um on long

3240

02:20:30,309 --> 02:20:27,920

island

3241

02:20:33,510 --> 02:20:30,319

oh no this is actually up north more

3242

02:20:36,389 --> 02:20:33,520

towards uh the hudson river valley oh

3243

02:20:39,670 --> 02:20:36,399

okay well what i was going to say

3244

02:20:41,510 --> 02:20:39,680

um most people when they when they hear

3245

02:20:43,910 --> 02:20:41,520

of long island

3246

02:20:45,110 --> 02:20:43,920

um and this applies to new york state uh

3247

02:20:46,950 --> 02:20:45,120

too as well

3248

02:20:48,950 --> 02:20:46,960

but when they hear long island they're

3249

02:20:51,429 --> 02:20:48,960

picturing manhattan

3250

02:20:53,590 --> 02:20:51,439

in their in their mind and that's not

3251

02:20:55,990 --> 02:20:53,600

what it is and the farther you drive

3252

02:20:57,270 --> 02:20:56,000

long island is

3253

02:20:59,510 --> 02:20:57,280

is

3254

02:21:01,830 --> 02:20:59,520

it's it's it's country i don't know how

3255

02:21:03,510 --> 02:21:01,840

else to explain it but it's not it's not

3256

02:21:04,790 --> 02:21:03,520

manhattan you know it's not queens it's

3257

02:21:07,349 --> 02:21:04,800

not the bronx

3258

02:21:09,510 --> 02:21:07,359

it's a it's a different it's a different

3259

02:21:12,070 --> 02:21:09,520

place all together

3260

02:21:14,070 --> 02:21:12,080

and then now when you get over and you

3261

02:21:18,070 --> 02:21:14,080

start driving north

3262

02:21:20,070 --> 02:21:18,080

um into upstate new york between

3263

02:21:21,910 --> 02:21:20,080

uh you know all the way south right uh

3264

02:21:23,349 --> 02:21:21,920

is let's say manhattan but you're

3265

02:21:24,150 --> 02:21:23,359

driving north

3266

02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:24,160

and

3267

02:21:28,150 --> 02:21:26,560

you know pikkipi whatever i you know i

3268

02:21:30,469 --> 02:21:28,160

don't care pick a city up there

3269

02:21:31,910 --> 02:21:30,479

seriously across the water yeah

3270

02:21:33,349 --> 02:21:31,920

right across the water

3271

02:21:34,469 --> 02:21:33,359

it is

3272

02:21:35,670 --> 02:21:34,479

thick

3273

02:21:36,950 --> 02:21:35,680

hilly

3274

02:21:38,790 --> 02:21:36,960

forest

3275

02:21:41,349 --> 02:21:38,800

that's what it is and you don't you

3276

02:21:44,309 --> 02:21:41,359

don't picture new york being people have

3277

02:21:48,150 --> 02:21:44,319

a different vision of what new york is

3278

02:21:50,550 --> 02:21:48,160

um i could absolutely believe that uh

3279

02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:50,560

bigfoot and sasquatch could be anywhere

3280

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:52,160

in new york

3281

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:54,399

aside from the big cities that are there

3282

02:21:59,429 --> 02:21:57,120

you know syracuse buffalo rochester

3283

02:22:01,990 --> 02:21:59,439

um poughkeepsie doesn't count that's a

3284

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:02,000

little town but um you know what i'm

3285

02:22:08,790 --> 02:22:05,280

saying so in between those cities

3286

02:22:12,630 --> 02:22:08,800

is a hundred miles of thick forest

3287

02:22:16,640 --> 02:22:16,150

yeah they're they're all in here

3288

02:22:23,670 --> 02:22:18,550

hey man uh joe p this is a great phone

3289

02:22:27,670 --> 02:22:25,590

oh i sure will billy jimmy you said

3290

02:22:29,990 --> 02:22:27,680

billy thanks a lot man

3291

02:22:31,670 --> 02:22:30,000

it's all good man thank you much joe hey

3292

02:22:33,429 --> 02:22:31,680

it's time to create the black it's time

3293

02:22:36,550 --> 02:22:33,439

to fade to black that's a great phone

3294

02:22:38,870 --> 02:22:36,560

call my man thank you so much

3295

02:22:39,990 --> 02:22:38,880

thank you man take care you too it's a

3296

02:22:45,190 --> 02:22:40,000

great phone call right there

3297

02:22:51,349 --> 02:22:46,550

um

3298

02:22:53,510 --> 02:22:51,359

thoughts popped in my head uh before i

3299

02:22:56,309 --> 02:22:53,520

get back to phone calls

3300

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:56,319

and uh which is this

3301

02:23:00,070 --> 02:22:58,080

um

3302

02:23:01,830 --> 02:23:00,080

council of eight

3303

02:23:04,630 --> 02:23:01,840

right and i'm glad that joe brought this

3304

02:23:09,030 --> 02:23:04,640

up and then he mentioned council of six

3305

02:23:11,270 --> 02:23:09,040

i remember and maybe uh you fade or not

3306

02:23:14,230 --> 02:23:11,280

uh can pop this in

3307

02:23:17,190 --> 02:23:14,240

um and and going back

3308

02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:17,200

uh to some of my original research into

3309

02:23:24,870 --> 02:23:21,600

the ufo subject was the council of nine

3310

02:23:25,670 --> 02:23:24,880

um with all of the um

3311

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:25,680

uh

3312

02:23:35,830 --> 02:23:33,120

families that were around back then

3313

02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:35,840

and the seances and channeling that were

3314

02:23:42,630 --> 02:23:41,349

of

3315

02:23:47,830 --> 02:23:42,640

nine

3316

02:23:49,830 --> 02:23:47,840

it is okay so i want to bring this up

3317

02:23:52,010 --> 02:23:49,840

uh

3318

02:23:53,110 --> 02:23:52,020

two two two two two two

3319

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:53,120

[Music]

3320

02:23:58,550 --> 02:23:55,200

uh

3321

02:24:02,070 --> 02:23:58,560

council of nine okay

3322

02:24:04,950 --> 02:24:02,080

okay so we've got uh

3323

02:24:08,550 --> 02:24:04,960

that's in greek mythology

3324

02:24:11,349 --> 02:24:08,560

um in fiction in role-playing games okay

3325

02:24:14,790 --> 02:24:11,359

and greek mythology the council of nine

3326

02:24:16,950 --> 02:24:14,800

the members were aphrodite uh

3327

02:24:18,790 --> 02:24:16,960

apollo athena

3328

02:24:23,910 --> 02:24:18,800

uh demeter

3329

02:24:26,950 --> 02:24:23,920

um uh hera hermes poseidon and zeus

3330

02:24:27,750 --> 02:24:26,960

okay so that's that but the

3331

02:24:30,870 --> 02:24:27,760

uh

3332

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:30,880

the other council of nine now let me go

3333

02:24:34,790 --> 02:24:32,399

here

3334

02:24:36,230 --> 02:24:34,800

and and do this

3335

02:24:40,230 --> 02:24:36,240

because

3336

02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:43,750

did i have this wrong

3337

02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:45,359

okay i can't

3338

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:48,000

i should have done this in advance of

3339

02:24:49,990 --> 02:24:49,280

the show

3340

02:24:51,030 --> 02:24:50,000

i

3341

02:24:55,510 --> 02:24:51,040

my

3342

02:24:58,070 --> 02:24:55,520

or did i have this wrong

3343

02:24:59,830 --> 02:24:58,080

the council of eight

3344

02:25:02,790 --> 02:24:59,840

okay

3345

02:25:07,590 --> 02:25:02,800

did i have this wrong

3346

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:10,469

i don't see it popping up here okay i

3347

02:25:15,270 --> 02:25:12,240

okay this is weird

3348

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:15,280

my memory is now incorrect okay so this

3349

02:25:18,550 --> 02:25:16,240

is it

3350

02:25:19,870 --> 02:25:18,560

um the council of nine

3351

02:25:24,150 --> 02:25:19,880

um in the

3352

02:25:25,990 --> 02:25:24,160

1950s i don't want to say poharic

3353

02:25:30,710 --> 02:25:26,000

and others okay so

3354

02:25:32,150 --> 02:25:30,720

uh uh the industrial families uh

3355

02:25:33,590 --> 02:25:32,160

uh uh

3356

02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:33,600

money money

3357

02:25:38,469 --> 02:25:35,040

and and others

3358

02:25:41,110 --> 02:25:38,479

so they get together at this this house

3359

02:25:44,790 --> 02:25:41,120

and they have a seance and they channel

3360

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:44,800

the council of nine which was nine

3361

02:25:46,870 --> 02:25:45,840

uh

3362

02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:46,880

et

3363

02:25:51,270 --> 02:25:49,600

beings alien beings and they channeled

3364

02:25:54,309 --> 02:25:51,280

them through and these

3365

02:25:56,870 --> 02:25:54,319

and and the seance itself

3366

02:25:58,790 --> 02:25:56,880

so do i have the number wrong

3367

02:26:01,510 --> 02:25:58,800

and the channeled information that went

3368

02:26:02,469 --> 02:26:01,520

down and they did this over a period of

3369

02:26:04,070 --> 02:26:02,479

time

3370

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:04,080

and i thought that that was the council

3371

02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:05,600

of nine when

3372

02:26:11,110 --> 02:26:08,720

um i wouldn't have remembered this if uh

3373

02:26:12,710 --> 02:26:11,120

joe p hadn't brought this up kathleen

3374

02:26:14,150 --> 02:26:12,720

martin when she brought up the council

3375

02:26:15,030 --> 02:26:14,160

of eight

3376

02:26:17,349 --> 02:26:15,040

uh

3377

02:26:19,429 --> 02:26:17,359

okay so maybe it was a different council

3378

02:26:22,150 --> 02:26:19,439

i think i even asked uh

3379

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:22,160

uh kathleen if it was the council of

3380

02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:23,120

nine

3381

02:26:27,990 --> 02:26:25,600

now i need to go back i'm gonna i'm

3382

02:26:29,429 --> 02:26:28,000

gonna do the deep dive into this and

3383

02:26:31,830 --> 02:26:29,439

maybe i'll post something over the

3384

02:26:35,110 --> 02:26:31,840

weekend but i'll come back and address

3385

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:35,120

this on monday because i'm a little

3386

02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:38,399

a little confused now in my my ufo

3387

02:26:40,870 --> 02:26:39,840

history

3388

02:26:43,670 --> 02:26:40,880

and

3389

02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:43,680

it's it's ruining uh

3390

02:26:48,389 --> 02:26:46,080

a fantastic memory of mine because now

3391

02:26:50,550 --> 02:26:48,399

he just mentioned council of six

3392

02:26:52,309 --> 02:26:50,560

so i'm not going to sit here and and do

3393

02:26:55,030 --> 02:26:52,319

google searches trying to figure this

3394

02:26:57,670 --> 02:26:55,040

out live on the radio that's uh horribly

3395

02:27:00,830 --> 02:26:57,680

bad radio i'm not going to do that but i

3396

02:27:02,389 --> 02:27:00,840

thought it was the council of nine

3397

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:02,399

and

3398

02:27:15,270 --> 02:27:03,520

i

3399

02:27:16,790 --> 02:27:15,280

seven

3400

02:27:19,910 --> 02:27:16,800

two two eight

3401
02:27:22,630 --> 02:27:19,920
two zero five one seven four seven two

3402
02:27:24,710 --> 02:27:22,640
two eight two zero five one one segment

3403
02:27:27,190 --> 02:27:24,720
left thursday night

3404
02:27:29,830 --> 02:27:27,200
fader night i'm your host jimmy church

3405
02:27:32,230 --> 02:27:29,840
on the game changer and on x networks

3406
02:27:37,090 --> 02:27:32,240
racehobbs i will be right back stay with

3407
02:27:37,100 --> 02:28:02,070
[Music]

3408
02:28:05,750 --> 02:28:04,230
you're listening to jimmy church and

3409
02:28:10,710 --> 02:28:05,760
fade to black

3410
02:28:15,910 --> 02:28:13,110
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3411
02:28:20,230 --> 02:28:15,920
you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3412
02:28:30,870 --> 02:28:22,790
despite popular opinion

3413
02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:33,270

this is jimmy church jason martell's

3414

02:28:38,230 --> 02:28:35,359

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

3415

02:28:40,150 --> 02:28:38,240

anniversary edition is now available

3416

02:28:42,550 --> 02:28:40,160

most ancient cultures speak of a time

3417

02:28:44,710 --> 02:28:42,560

when their gods visited them they never

3418

02:28:47,190 --> 02:28:44,720

say their gods came from across the

3419

02:28:49,830 --> 02:28:47,200

ocean or from the mountains they always

3420

02:28:52,630 --> 02:28:49,840

came down from the skies was ancient man

3421

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:52,640

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

3422

02:28:57,030 --> 02:28:54,479

have not been told the full truth about

3423

02:28:58,950 --> 02:28:57,040

our human past there was a time when all

3424

02:29:01,429 --> 02:28:58,960

the ancient cultures lived amongst

3425

02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:01,439

beings they considered their gods the

3426
02:29:05,670 --> 02:29:03,840
search for truth leads us down the path

3427
02:29:08,309 --> 02:29:05,680
of learning where the et's might come

3428
02:29:10,230 --> 02:29:08,319
from and why they are here to understand

3429
02:29:12,469 --> 02:29:10,240
some of these advanced topics and learn

3430
02:29:14,870 --> 02:29:12,479
the truth about human origins buy the

3431
02:29:17,349 --> 02:29:14,880
new book from jason martell knowledge

3432
02:29:19,150 --> 02:29:17,359
apocalypse now in its 10-year

3433
02:29:21,510 --> 02:29:19,160
anniversary edition available on

3434
02:29:24,750 --> 02:29:21,520
amazon.com by clicking on the banners

3435
02:29:28,870 --> 02:29:24,760
over on our site or simply visit

3436
02:29:30,630 --> 02:29:28,880
jasonmartel.com that's jasonmartel.com

3437
02:29:33,510 --> 02:29:30,640
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3438
02:29:37,030 --> 02:29:33,520

and i take life change t supplements

3439

02:29:40,630 --> 02:29:37,040

every single day it's what i do click on

3440

02:29:42,389 --> 02:29:40,640

their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3441

02:29:44,950 --> 02:29:42,399

are you ready to read about true

3442

02:29:47,750 --> 02:29:44,960

paranormal events unex media publishes

3443

02:29:50,150 --> 02:29:47,760

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3444

02:29:53,429 --> 02:29:50,160

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3445

02:29:55,590 --> 02:29:53,439

creatures and more just like kunx db

3446

02:29:58,590 --> 02:29:55,600

radio it's all about unexplained

3447

02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:58,600

phenomena visit

3448

02:30:02,790 --> 02:30:00,640

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

3449

02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:02,800

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3450

02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:05,439

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3451
02:30:13,030 --> 02:30:08,000
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3452
02:30:17,830 --> 02:30:15,190
when you take the beans from central

3453
02:30:20,230 --> 02:30:17,840
america with dashes of indonesian and

3454
02:30:23,429 --> 02:30:20,240
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3455
02:30:25,910 --> 02:30:23,439
dark side of fade to black you create

3456
02:30:28,870 --> 02:30:25,920
the ultimate brew of fringe

3457
02:30:32,150 --> 02:30:28,880
introducing the fade to black blend from

3458
02:30:34,950 --> 02:30:32,160
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3459
02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:34,960
darkest customized roast was created for

3460
02:30:40,309 --> 02:30:37,760
the love of fade to black

3461
02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:40,319
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3462
02:30:46,550 --> 02:30:42,960
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3463
02:30:47,910 --> 02:30:46,560

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3464

02:30:50,469 --> 02:30:47,920

coffee doc

3465

02:30:53,510 --> 02:30:50,479

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3466

02:30:55,990 --> 02:30:53,520

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3467

02:30:58,630 --> 02:30:56,000

further into the darkness of the roast

3468

02:31:01,309 --> 02:30:58,640

is fade to black blend from river moon

3469

02:31:03,270 --> 02:31:01,319

coffee just click on the banner at

3470

02:31:07,030 --> 02:31:03,280

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3471

02:31:09,990 --> 02:31:07,040

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3472

02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:11,910

this is billy carson with forbidden

3473

02:31:17,110 --> 02:31:15,200

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3474

02:31:20,309 --> 02:31:17,120

has just reached its one year

3475

02:31:22,630 --> 02:31:20,319

anniversary that's right one year and as

3476
02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:22,640
a show of appreciation we are giving all

3477
02:31:28,469 --> 02:31:25,439
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3478
02:31:31,590 --> 02:31:28,479
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3479
02:31:34,150 --> 02:31:31,600
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3480
02:31:37,110 --> 02:31:34,160
documentaries conferences workshops

3481
02:31:39,750 --> 02:31:37,120
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3482
02:31:42,070 --> 02:31:39,760
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3483
02:31:44,230 --> 02:31:42,080
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3484
02:31:48,870 --> 02:31:44,240
mobile device or get the forbidden

3485
02:31:51,910 --> 02:31:48,880
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3486
02:31:55,510 --> 02:31:51,920
itunes or google play today and use

3487
02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:55,520
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3488
02:32:01,210 --> 02:31:58,000

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3489

02:32:04,309 --> 02:32:01,220

dot tv today

3490

02:32:06,469 --> 02:32:04,319

[Music]

3491

02:32:09,270 --> 02:32:06,479

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3492

02:32:11,990 --> 02:32:09,280

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3493

02:32:13,750 --> 02:32:12,000

app from talk stream live

3494

02:32:16,550 --> 02:32:13,760

you'll find a great selection of talk

3495

02:32:19,190 --> 02:32:16,560

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3496

02:32:21,510 --> 02:32:19,200

phenomena and much more download the

3497

02:32:23,510 --> 02:32:21,520

paranormal radio app now and start

3498

02:32:25,750 --> 02:32:23,520

listening to the very best in paranormal

3499

02:32:27,510 --> 02:32:25,760

talk entertainment including the network

3500

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:27,520

you're listening to right now the

3501
02:32:41,429 --> 02:32:30,720
paranormal radio app free in google play

3502
02:32:48,150 --> 02:32:44,469
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3503
02:32:52,000 --> 02:32:48,160
born this way this is kjcr

3504
02:33:05,990 --> 02:33:02,230
[Music]

3505
02:33:10,150 --> 02:33:07,830
welcome back fade to black i am your

3506
02:33:13,630 --> 02:33:10,160
host jimmy church

3507
02:33:18,389 --> 02:33:16,630
747-228-2051 i've got one segment left

3508
02:33:20,550 --> 02:33:18,399
uh for phone calls tonight one segment

3509
02:33:22,710 --> 02:33:20,560
left if you want to get in um the

3510
02:33:24,389 --> 02:33:22,720
council of nine this is and i was just

3511
02:33:25,590 --> 02:33:24,399
thinking about i was walking around

3512
02:33:27,910 --> 02:33:25,600
trying to

3513
02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:27,920

and a couple of names popped into my

3514

02:33:35,429 --> 02:33:32,399

head now i'm pretty sure pujarik

3515

02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:35,439

uh was doing this i can't remember who

3516

02:33:39,990 --> 02:33:37,200

the medium was

3517

02:33:43,110 --> 02:33:40,000

but i i believe um

3518

02:33:44,790 --> 02:33:43,120

uh like one of the asters

3519

02:33:48,389 --> 02:33:44,800

was there

3520

02:33:50,630 --> 02:33:48,399

um i think fred bell bell um uh

3521

02:33:52,150 --> 02:33:50,640

helicopters his wife

3522

02:33:54,550 --> 02:33:52,160

uh

3523

02:33:57,830 --> 02:33:54,560

he was there and and they had this round

3524

02:33:59,190 --> 02:33:57,840

table and they contacted the council of

3525

02:34:01,429 --> 02:33:59,200

nine

3526

02:34:03,670 --> 02:34:01,439

and i need to go further with this and

3527

02:34:05,750 --> 02:34:03,680

and try to figure this out but aster

3528

02:34:08,469 --> 02:34:05,760

comes to mind bell

3529

02:34:11,110 --> 02:34:08,479

pretty sure fred bell and his wife one

3530

02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:11,120

of the asters maybe two of the asters

3531

02:34:16,389 --> 02:34:14,080

and um and so

3532

02:34:19,110 --> 02:34:16,399

uh it was it was the money table this

3533

02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:19,120

round table and i think uh puharic i

3534

02:34:22,389 --> 02:34:21,120

want to say it was puharic but it seems

3535

02:34:24,550 --> 02:34:22,399

too late

3536

02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:24,560

he didn't come on the scene until the

3537

02:34:29,190 --> 02:34:27,200

60s well i had late 50s

3538

02:34:30,630 --> 02:34:29,200

um

3539

02:34:34,309 --> 02:34:30,640

yeah wow

3540

02:34:36,469 --> 02:34:34,319

and and i can't remember the medium

3541

02:34:38,790 --> 02:34:36,479

it's it's it's coming back to me though

3542

02:34:41,190 --> 02:34:38,800

um and when i just looked up council of

3543

02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:41,200

nine nothing popped up

3544

02:34:45,190 --> 02:34:42,080

so

3545

02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:45,200

maybe i should have spelled nine

3546

02:34:49,510 --> 02:34:48,000

uh instead of used the number nine any

3547

02:34:52,550 --> 02:34:49,520

anyway

3548

02:34:53,429 --> 02:34:52,560

somebody please help me with this

3549

02:35:00,309 --> 02:34:53,439

and

3550

02:35:02,309 --> 02:35:00,319

just said i know uh the council of nine

3551

02:35:04,630 --> 02:35:02,319

okay so

3552

02:35:07,670 --> 02:35:04,640

i i need some more research you guys uh

3553

02:35:09,030 --> 02:35:07,680

do some work for me and uh and let's get

3554

02:35:10,790 --> 02:35:09,040

that done all right let's go to the

3555

02:35:14,870 --> 02:35:10,800

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3556

02:35:17,750 --> 02:35:15,990

you're live

3557

02:35:20,550 --> 02:35:17,760

yes

3558

02:35:22,630 --> 02:35:20,560

oh you hear me i do

3559

02:35:23,750 --> 02:35:22,640

oh fantastic i want to talk about john

3560

02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:23,760

tier then

3561

02:35:27,670 --> 02:35:25,680

now as you see with the russian and

3562

02:35:30,469 --> 02:35:27,680

ukrainian situation this is like

3563

02:35:34,870 --> 02:35:30,479

fulfilling prophecy even though the time

3564

02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:34,880

frame is off by maybe 10 15 years

3565

02:35:39,349 --> 02:35:37,680

interesting okay can you take me off

3566

02:35:41,750 --> 02:35:39,359

speaker so i can hear you better so the

3567

02:35:44,150 --> 02:35:41,760

audience can hear you

3568

02:35:46,630 --> 02:35:44,160

uh i'm on uh earpiece

3569

02:35:49,910 --> 02:35:46,640

okay all right i'll take that off i'll

3570

02:35:52,469 --> 02:35:49,920

uh uh regular phone give me one uh okay

3571

02:35:56,150 --> 02:35:52,479

remember you're live on the radio

3572

02:35:58,469 --> 02:35:56,160

and uh and he just disconnected himself

3573

02:35:59,429 --> 02:35:58,479

and uh the call just dropped just like

3574

02:36:01,910 --> 02:35:59,439

that

3575

02:36:05,590 --> 02:36:03,270

all right i'm gonna hold off on the

3576

02:36:09,349 --> 02:36:05,600

other calls because this is interesting

3577

02:36:12,790 --> 02:36:09,359

a john teeter call and uh i don't have

3578

02:36:14,150 --> 02:36:12,800

the john teeter timeline in front of me

3579

02:36:15,429 --> 02:36:14,160

but uh

3580

02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:15,439

okay

3581

02:36:18,950 --> 02:36:17,040

and uh let's see if we can make this

3582

02:36:21,110 --> 02:36:18,960

happen again let's try this one more

3583

02:36:23,030 --> 02:36:21,120

time okay what's your name

3584

02:36:24,950 --> 02:36:23,040

okay how you doing yes i'm fernando from

3585

02:36:27,110 --> 02:36:24,960

los angeles how you doing i'm doing good

3586

02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:27,120

fernando okay so

3587

02:36:33,429 --> 02:36:30,880

the john teeter timeline

3588

02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:33,439

yes it's finally coming true now john

3589

02:36:38,309 --> 02:36:35,520

peter had predicted dates but the dates

3590

02:36:40,070 --> 02:36:38,319

on our timeline were a little too early

3591

02:36:42,870 --> 02:36:40,080

now when i'm noticing our timeline we're

3592

02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:42,880

about 10 years behind those dates

3593

02:36:47,190 --> 02:36:44,640

now if you remember

3594

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:47,200

he said his time like

3595

02:36:55,270 --> 02:36:50,399

y2k happened but in our timeline it did

3596

02:37:01,110 --> 02:36:58,790

in his timeline y2k happened and

3597

02:37:02,469 --> 02:37:01,120

gore won the election not bush

3598

02:37:05,190 --> 02:37:02,479

let's just say that

3599

02:37:07,270 --> 02:37:05,200

9 11 still happened and let's just say

3600

02:37:08,950 --> 02:37:07,280

to you know the democratic president at

3601

02:37:10,630 --> 02:37:08,960

that time frame

3602

02:37:14,070 --> 02:37:10,640

and you know he got pushed away because

3603

02:37:16,830 --> 02:37:14,080

he may wasn't uh doing enough

3604

02:37:19,830 --> 02:37:16,840

and let's say that in 20

3605

02:37:23,030 --> 02:37:19,840

nothing 2004

3606

02:37:24,389 --> 02:37:23,040

trump want uh trump ran for the election

3607

02:37:27,429 --> 02:37:24,399

right

3608

02:37:29,910 --> 02:37:27,439

so maybe trump is the key part of this

3609

02:37:32,070 --> 02:37:29,920

to push the timeline whether it's in the

3610

02:37:33,910 --> 02:37:32,080

behind or forward

3611

02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:33,920

happening

3612

02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:36,000

so what i'm saying is if you look at his

3613

02:37:42,870 --> 02:37:38,880

predictions are happening now

3614

02:37:48,710 --> 02:37:46,150

now this new thing with russia right

3615

02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:48,720

right right um

3616

02:37:51,910 --> 02:37:49,520

uh

3617

02:37:53,110 --> 02:37:51,920

very interesting the

3618

02:37:55,830 --> 02:37:53,120

um

3619

02:37:56,870 --> 02:37:55,840

the things that went down with john

3620

02:37:58,070 --> 02:37:56,880

teeter

3621

02:37:59,110 --> 02:37:58,080

and we

3622

02:38:04,550 --> 02:37:59,120

if we

3623

02:38:07,349 --> 02:38:04,560

some of the

3624

02:38:10,070 --> 02:38:07,359

events that were going down

3625

02:38:12,870 --> 02:38:10,080

here uh you know

3626

02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:12,880

in our world i should say at that time

3627

02:38:16,710 --> 02:38:15,359

some things seemed to

3628

02:38:19,190 --> 02:38:16,720

fit

3629

02:38:21,670 --> 02:38:19,200

um now

3630

02:38:23,670 --> 02:38:21,680

i've done i've done a lot of war

3631

02:38:26,550 --> 02:38:23,680

um

3632

02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:26,560

issues with russia happening now

3633

02:38:30,389 --> 02:38:29,040

and as you see that this issue with

3634

02:38:32,150 --> 02:38:30,399

russia

3635

02:38:34,550 --> 02:38:32,160

could have easily been solved

3636

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:34,560

if they just did the um

3637

02:38:38,630 --> 02:38:36,080

you know the same thing that jfk did

3638

02:38:40,469 --> 02:38:38,640

with the cuban missile crisis

3639

02:38:43,349 --> 02:38:40,479

um

3640

02:38:45,590 --> 02:38:43,359

you know here's my thought on that and i

3641

02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:45,600

i've you know i've read some chatter

3642

02:38:49,190 --> 02:38:46,800

about this

3643

02:38:50,309 --> 02:38:49,200

um here's the deal

3644

02:38:53,190 --> 02:38:50,319

and

3645

02:38:58,309 --> 02:38:53,200

uh if i'm just trying to be a realistic

3646

02:39:01,510 --> 02:38:58,319

person you can't get into the mind

3647

02:39:03,750 --> 02:39:01,520

of somebody like putin can't do it

3648

02:39:06,870 --> 02:39:03,760

you you you cannot

3649

02:39:09,590 --> 02:39:06,880

you cannot do that and you can't predict

3650

02:39:11,510 --> 02:39:09,600

uh things you can't otherwise we would

3651
02:39:14,070 --> 02:39:11,520
have known this was coming and i think

3652
02:39:15,670 --> 02:39:14,080
that even the people of ukraine up until

3653
02:39:17,670 --> 02:39:15,680
the moment of that invasion they didn't

3654
02:39:19,830 --> 02:39:17,680
think it was going to happen that there

3655
02:39:22,710 --> 02:39:19,840
was just no way

3656
02:39:26,309 --> 02:39:22,720
that uh there would be a war in europe

3657
02:39:28,389 --> 02:39:26,319
and and russia would invade uh ukraine

3658
02:39:30,710 --> 02:39:28,399
nobody nobody disagree with you and i'll

3659
02:39:33,670 --> 02:39:30,720
tell you why but but

3660
02:39:35,510 --> 02:39:33,680
recently ending these uh discovery thing

3661
02:39:37,750 --> 02:39:35,520
in the us fernando

3662
02:39:39,349 --> 02:39:37,760
fernando in in los angeles they're

3663
02:39:41,110 --> 02:39:39,359

trying to like you know they're

3664

02:39:43,910 --> 02:39:41,120

lessening fernando so now there's

3665

02:39:45,670 --> 02:39:43,920

something new fernando let me finish

3666

02:39:50,710 --> 02:39:45,680

okay

3667

02:39:53,030 --> 02:39:50,720

it's this

3668

02:39:55,750 --> 02:39:53,040

the reason why

3669

02:39:56,630 --> 02:39:55,760

um all of this went down

3670

02:40:02,790 --> 02:39:56,640

and

3671

02:40:03,910 --> 02:40:02,800

anything about it we're not going to put

3672

02:40:07,110 --> 02:40:03,920

boots on the ground we're not going to

3673

02:40:10,389 --> 02:40:07,120

get in war with russia is because dude

3674

02:40:11,990 --> 02:40:10,399

is armed with nuclear weapons

3675

02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:12,000

he can

3676

02:40:15,830 --> 02:40:13,200

do

3677

02:40:18,830 --> 02:40:15,840

whatever he wants

3678

02:40:22,070 --> 02:40:18,840

that's the bottom line and

3679

02:40:23,670 --> 02:40:22,080

nobody is going to

3680

02:40:26,070 --> 02:40:23,680

get in front of it

3681

02:40:29,990 --> 02:40:26,080

what you hope for

3682

02:40:32,070 --> 02:40:30,000

is that anybody that is in control of a

3683

02:40:34,469 --> 02:40:32,080

nuclear arsenal like that no matter who

3684

02:40:38,309 --> 02:40:34,479

it is united kingdom

3685

02:40:40,469 --> 02:40:38,319

uh france india pakistan the united

3686

02:40:42,710 --> 02:40:40,479

states russia china

3687

02:40:45,190 --> 02:40:42,720

is you hope that

3688

02:40:47,190 --> 02:40:45,200

smarter heads prevail and that nobody is

3689

02:40:48,790 --> 02:40:47,200

going to use these weapons i hope for

3690

02:40:51,910 --> 02:40:48,800

that as well but you have to remember in

3691

02:40:53,510 --> 02:40:51,920

the john peters story it's the u.s has a

3692

02:40:55,990 --> 02:40:53,520

civil war so

3693

02:40:58,070 --> 02:40:56,000

russia attacks us because we are

3694

02:41:00,309 --> 02:40:58,080

fighting amongst ourselves and don't you

3695

02:41:02,550 --> 02:41:00,319

see that happening right now in the past

3696

02:41:05,269 --> 02:41:02,560

and could happen more in the future

3697

02:41:08,070 --> 02:41:05,279

so what i'm saying is that this timeline

3698

02:41:09,910 --> 02:41:08,080

that he had talked about it it is

3699

02:41:10,950 --> 02:41:09,920

showing up we need to be prepared

3700

02:41:12,950 --> 02:41:10,960

because

3701
02:41:14,950 --> 02:41:12,960
if we are fighting amongst ourselves

3702
02:41:19,190 --> 02:41:14,960
anybody can take us out

3703
02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:20,870
yeah yeah yeah

3704
02:41:25,429 --> 02:41:23,520
um okay so what i wanted to say to to

3705
02:41:26,389 --> 02:41:25,439
you because i love you you're a great uh

3706
02:41:28,230 --> 02:41:26,399
host

3707
02:41:31,110 --> 02:41:28,240
i love coast to coast and i love all

3708
02:41:32,309 --> 02:41:31,120
these you know channels like online like

3709
02:41:34,870 --> 02:41:32,319
joe rogan

3710
02:41:37,750 --> 02:41:34,880
we need to stick together we need to not

3711
02:41:39,750 --> 02:41:37,760
divide ourselves to get into that future

3712
02:41:41,990 --> 02:41:39,760
we can always change the future we can

3713
02:41:44,150 --> 02:41:42,000

always be together and we can always be

3714

02:41:46,469 --> 02:41:44,160

strong and nobody can mess with us and

3715

02:41:48,150 --> 02:41:46,479

you are correct on that yeah yeah yeah

3716

02:41:50,230 --> 02:41:48,160

and uh

3717

02:41:52,070 --> 02:41:50,240

if um

3718

02:41:54,150 --> 02:41:52,080

if we

3719

02:41:55,910 --> 02:41:54,160

this is the thing

3720

02:41:56,830 --> 02:41:55,920

and i think that

3721

02:42:01,030 --> 02:41:56,840

the

3722

02:42:03,750 --> 02:42:01,040

media bears a lot of responsibility

3723

02:42:06,389 --> 02:42:03,760

in in where we are right now and that

3724

02:42:09,429 --> 02:42:06,399

that includes uh the infighting the

3725

02:42:11,030 --> 02:42:09,439

divisiveness on any subject that you can

3726

02:42:12,950 --> 02:42:11,040

pick it doesn't even matter what you

3727

02:42:14,870 --> 02:42:12,960

want to talk about whether it's

3728

02:42:17,030 --> 02:42:14,880

you know climate

3729

02:42:18,870 --> 02:42:17,040

climate change or

3730

02:42:23,030 --> 02:42:18,880

or racism

3731

02:42:26,950 --> 02:42:23,040

uh vaccines pandemic whatever politics

3732

02:42:28,150 --> 02:42:26,960

religion all of that is is

3733

02:42:31,269 --> 02:42:28,160

uh

3734

02:42:33,349 --> 02:42:31,279

media created and the media

3735

02:42:35,429 --> 02:42:33,359

could chill out

3736

02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:35,439

not only the united states

3737

02:42:39,510 --> 02:42:37,520

but the entire world

3738

02:42:40,790 --> 02:42:39,520

and and they

3739

02:42:42,550 --> 02:42:40,800

don't

3740

02:42:45,190 --> 02:42:42,560

and that's that's the problem because

3741

02:42:48,309 --> 02:42:45,200

coming off of something like uh a

3742

02:42:52,070 --> 02:42:48,319

worldwide two year long pandemic

3743

02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:52,080

that uh the one thing that should have

3744

02:42:55,349 --> 02:42:53,600

happened

3745

02:42:58,230 --> 02:42:55,359

as a result of this

3746

02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:58,240

is that we should have come together

3747

02:43:04,550 --> 02:42:59,120

and

3748

02:43:07,110 --> 02:43:04,560

the bright light at the end of the

3749

02:43:09,030 --> 02:43:07,120

tunnel and we came together as a planet

3750

02:43:11,510 --> 02:43:09,040

because we helped each other and worked

3751
02:43:12,950 --> 02:43:11,520
through this thing for two years

3752
02:43:15,190 --> 02:43:12,960
instead

3753
02:43:19,190 --> 02:43:15,200
we come out of the other end of this

3754
02:43:21,269 --> 02:43:19,200
more divided than when we went into it

3755
02:43:22,389 --> 02:43:21,279
and that is right on the media's

3756
02:43:24,389 --> 02:43:22,399
shoulders

3757
02:43:27,030 --> 02:43:24,399
and the media

3758
02:43:28,550 --> 02:43:27,040
and social media too by the way

3759
02:43:31,429 --> 02:43:28,560
could uh

3760
02:43:34,070 --> 02:43:31,439
could be the remedy it could be the fix

3761
02:43:36,469 --> 02:43:34,080
but instead it's the opposite

3762
02:43:37,750 --> 02:43:36,479
and and that's the crazy part so when i

3763
02:43:40,710 --> 02:43:37,760

look at

3764

02:43:43,910 --> 02:43:40,720

um this this war

3765

02:43:44,950 --> 02:43:43,920

um in europe and in ukraine right now

3766

02:43:47,670 --> 02:43:44,960

why

3767

02:43:48,710 --> 02:43:47,680

after this planet went through the

3768

02:43:51,030 --> 02:43:48,720

trauma

3769

02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:51,040

the emotion think about the families and

3770

02:43:56,950 --> 02:43:53,040

the lives that have been

3771

02:43:57,910 --> 02:43:56,960

just affected to the most dramatic uh

3772

02:43:59,190 --> 02:43:57,920

just

3773

02:44:01,750 --> 02:43:59,200

crazy

3774

02:44:05,269 --> 02:44:01,760

what we endured and then we want to turn

3775

02:44:07,670 --> 02:44:05,279

around and have a war in europe right

3776

02:44:10,950 --> 02:44:07,680

now that's not what this planet needs

3777

02:44:14,230 --> 02:44:10,960

what is going on with that

3778

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:14,240

i i just i don't know my point with uh

3779

02:44:18,469 --> 02:44:16,319

this goes to my point with john teeter

3780

02:44:20,870 --> 02:44:18,479

when he predicted these things

3781

02:44:22,550 --> 02:44:20,880

they didn't line up in the time

3782

02:44:24,630 --> 02:44:22,560

you live in los angeles so you know you

3783

02:44:26,790 --> 02:44:24,640

could easily drive to vegas two

3784

02:44:28,790 --> 02:44:26,800

different ways you could take the 210 or

3785

02:44:30,389 --> 02:44:28,800

you go through palmdale one way you'll

3786

02:44:33,429 --> 02:44:30,399

get there four hours one where you get

3787

02:44:35,110 --> 02:44:33,439

those six hours so you know that you the

3788

02:44:37,190 --> 02:44:35,120

time could be different but you're still

3789

02:44:39,910 --> 02:44:37,200

gonna get to las vegas

3790

02:44:43,429 --> 02:44:39,920

so he predicted these things and now

3791

02:44:46,230 --> 02:44:43,439

we're coming to it and it's very scary

3792

02:44:48,150 --> 02:44:46,240

it's very scary i'm telling you and and

3793

02:44:49,510 --> 02:44:48,160

that's why i'm calling to i'm i'm so

3794

02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:49,520

scared i'm calling tonight i've never

3795

02:44:53,190 --> 02:44:51,359

called you before i never called coast

3796

02:44:55,110 --> 02:44:53,200

to coast and i listened to coaster calls

3797

02:44:56,870 --> 02:44:55,120

from 1994.

3798

02:44:58,389 --> 02:44:56,880

i'm calling you tonight because this is

3799

02:45:00,550 --> 02:44:58,399

so important i want to let every

3800

02:45:03,510 --> 02:45:00,560

american listen tonight that i'm with

3801
02:45:05,429 --> 02:45:03,520
you we're the same we don't need to be

3802
02:45:07,670 --> 02:45:05,439
fighting amongst each other because if

3803
02:45:09,990 --> 02:45:07,680
we fight amongst each other

3804
02:45:11,510 --> 02:45:10,000
his predictions will come true and and

3805
02:45:13,349 --> 02:45:11,520
you know them and you should do a

3806
02:45:16,070 --> 02:45:13,359
rebroadcast of the show that you had

3807
02:45:18,469 --> 02:45:16,080
where it was like

3808
02:45:20,630 --> 02:45:18,479
he said there was about

3809
02:45:22,309 --> 02:45:20,640
three billion people that died from the

3810
02:45:24,550 --> 02:45:22,319
nuclear war and they hit all the major

3811
02:45:27,030 --> 02:45:24,560
cities in the u.s

3812
02:45:29,590 --> 02:45:27,040
that's devastating that's friends and

3813
02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:29,600

family so

3814

02:45:34,309 --> 02:45:31,680

if the story is true with john teeter we

3815

02:45:37,190 --> 02:45:34,319

need to listen and we need to

3816

02:45:38,230 --> 02:45:37,200

prevent this future from happening

3817

02:45:43,750 --> 02:45:38,240

and

3818

02:45:45,830 --> 02:45:43,760

coast coast listeners i'm a regular guy

3819

02:45:48,230 --> 02:45:45,840

i don't want problems with nobody

3820

02:45:50,230 --> 02:45:48,240

i want to be you know

3821

02:45:52,309 --> 02:45:50,240

love just like anybody else

3822

02:45:55,349 --> 02:45:52,319

that's my message yeah yeah yeah and

3823

02:46:00,150 --> 02:45:55,359

fernando uh you're right about this

3824

02:46:03,910 --> 02:46:01,590

i am i'm

3825

02:46:05,990 --> 02:46:03,920

i'm a person just like you are

3826

02:46:06,950 --> 02:46:06,000

right and when

3827

02:46:09,110 --> 02:46:06,960

uh

3828

02:46:12,469 --> 02:46:09,120

you know i've made these statements

3829

02:46:14,070 --> 02:46:12,479

that uh i don't watch the news because i

3830

02:46:15,510 --> 02:46:14,080

don't like the feeling that i get from

3831

02:46:17,670 --> 02:46:15,520

it that's true

3832

02:46:20,870 --> 02:46:17,680

but that doesn't mean that i'm not aware

3833

02:46:22,389 --> 02:46:20,880

i certainly read the news that's

3834

02:46:25,269 --> 02:46:22,399

different i don't i don't like to watch

3835

02:46:27,110 --> 02:46:25,279

it i don't like the media manipulation

3836

02:46:30,389 --> 02:46:27,120

uh into my brain

3837

02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:30,399

um but i do read the news and i

3838

02:46:36,550 --> 02:46:34,160

selectively read it i've been up on uh

3839

02:46:38,790 --> 02:46:36,560

the events and and what has been leading

3840

02:46:43,110 --> 02:46:38,800

up to this i'm fully aware

3841

02:46:45,429 --> 02:46:43,120

last night when the news broke at 9 30

3842

02:46:47,429 --> 02:46:45,439

um i lost my internet

3843

02:46:50,950 --> 02:46:47,439

now that was just a strange thing that

3844

02:46:55,190 --> 02:46:50,960

was my router and it just decided to

3845

02:46:56,790 --> 02:46:55,200

to puke um but at that moment when that

3846

02:46:57,670 --> 02:46:56,800

news came in

3847

02:46:58,790 --> 02:46:57,680

and

3848

02:47:01,349 --> 02:46:58,800

uh

3849

02:47:03,510 --> 02:47:01,359

the emotional

3850

02:47:06,469 --> 02:47:03,520

thing that happened to me

3851
02:47:08,630 --> 02:47:06,479
right where i'm thinking wait a minute

3852
02:47:11,110 --> 02:47:08,640
we've got a war going on right now in

3853
02:47:14,150 --> 02:47:11,120
europe with the second biggest country

3854
02:47:16,150 --> 02:47:14,160
in europe being ukraine

3855
02:47:18,309 --> 02:47:16,160
what the wade and and i just thought

3856
02:47:21,030 --> 02:47:18,319
about the families the kids

3857
02:47:22,950 --> 02:47:21,040
the moms and and the trauma that they're

3858
02:47:24,790 --> 02:47:22,960
going through after going through two

3859
02:47:27,510 --> 02:47:24,800
years of a pandemic

3860
02:47:30,309 --> 02:47:27,520
and and i just went to that dark place

3861
02:47:31,910 --> 02:47:30,319
mentally and and i know that i'm no

3862
02:47:34,309 --> 02:47:31,920
different than everybody else right now

3863
02:47:35,750 --> 02:47:34,319

that we're all thinking about this and

3864

02:47:38,150 --> 02:47:35,760

that sucks

3865

02:47:40,389 --> 02:47:38,160

and we have to figure out a way to

3866

02:47:43,110 --> 02:47:40,399

recognize that this is

3867

02:47:45,830 --> 02:47:43,120

absolutely a hundred percent wrong

3868

02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:45,840

and right and i think the best way we do

3869

02:47:49,750 --> 02:47:48,160

that is we need to unite as americans

3870

02:47:52,389 --> 02:47:49,760

first because

3871

02:47:54,790 --> 02:47:52,399

to prevent john peter's prediction

3872

02:47:57,750 --> 02:47:54,800

that civil war needs to not happen we

3873

02:47:59,750 --> 02:47:57,760

need to be strong and nobody would dare

3874

02:48:02,790 --> 02:47:59,760

attack right united states under those

3875

02:48:03,590 --> 02:48:02,800

conditions yeah and fernando um

3876

02:48:05,910 --> 02:48:03,600

uh

3877

02:48:07,429 --> 02:48:05,920

no matter what

3878

02:48:10,630 --> 02:48:07,439

um

3879

02:48:14,150 --> 02:48:10,640

we will never do that we would uh

3880

02:48:16,309 --> 02:48:14,160

instantly come together as as a country

3881

02:48:18,469 --> 02:48:16,319

and as americans and lay our differences

3882

02:48:22,230 --> 02:48:18,479

aside it would just never happen never

3883

02:48:25,030 --> 02:48:22,240

never ever ever ever ever ever happen

3884

02:48:26,710 --> 02:48:25,040

um and and that's it i just i believe

3885

02:48:29,110 --> 02:48:26,720

too much in this country

3886

02:48:31,830 --> 02:48:29,120

and and everybody in it and the reasons

3887

02:48:34,230 --> 02:48:31,840

why not only they are here but the

3888

02:48:36,870 --> 02:48:34,240

families before them and and how this

3889

02:48:39,269 --> 02:48:36,880

country is so great this country is

3890

02:48:40,550 --> 02:48:39,279

great because we're all different that's

3891

02:48:45,269 --> 02:48:40,560

why it's great

3892

02:48:48,550 --> 02:48:45,279

we were all the same wouldn't be any fun

3893

02:48:50,870 --> 02:48:48,560

and uh and that's that's it that's it i

3894

02:48:53,910 --> 02:48:50,880

i know that we're gonna get through this

3895

02:48:55,590 --> 02:48:53,920

this this nasty this craziness that is

3896

02:49:00,790 --> 02:48:55,600

going down right now

3897

02:49:03,590 --> 02:49:00,800

um i think i thank my lucky stars

3898

02:49:05,990 --> 02:49:03,600

that for the last three hours tonight on

3899

02:49:08,230 --> 02:49:06,000

this program i haven't had to talk about

3900

02:49:09,349 --> 02:49:08,240

it or think about it or read about it or

3901

02:49:10,830 --> 02:49:09,359

see it

3902

02:49:13,269 --> 02:49:10,840

right that's my

3903

02:49:16,150 --> 02:49:13,279

escape and and that's what this audience

3904

02:49:18,070 --> 02:49:16,160

does right we escape and we come here

3905

02:49:20,230 --> 02:49:18,080

and we're able to just forget about this

3906

02:49:23,590 --> 02:49:20,240

stuff but the show's going to end

3907

02:49:25,030 --> 02:49:23,600

and we've got to go back and

3908

02:49:27,910 --> 02:49:25,040

and uh

3909

02:49:30,150 --> 02:49:27,920

and and see what's going on and i the

3910

02:49:33,590 --> 02:49:30,160

trauma that this through right now it's

3911

02:49:35,110 --> 02:49:33,600

crazy it's crazy and it it's just it's

3912

02:49:37,269 --> 02:49:35,120

like um

3913

02:49:38,830 --> 02:49:37,279

uh it's like a never-ending

3914

02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:38,840

bad dream

3915

02:49:43,510 --> 02:49:42,000

right you just can't get out of it

3916

02:49:46,469 --> 02:49:43,520

you just can't get out of it and you

3917

02:49:50,150 --> 02:49:46,479

can't get out of it i'm tired i'm tired

3918

02:49:53,590 --> 02:49:52,070

they were all tired but now things are

3919

02:49:55,190 --> 02:49:53,600

escalating a little bit more so it's

3920

02:49:57,670 --> 02:49:55,200

time to wake up

3921

02:50:00,309 --> 02:49:57,680

and what i'm telling you is

3922

02:50:02,630 --> 02:50:00,319

we as fader knots and coast to coast

3923

02:50:04,070 --> 02:50:02,640

listeners and even as joe rogan

3924

02:50:06,070 --> 02:50:04,080

listeners

3925

02:50:07,269 --> 02:50:06,080

we are just the known people who

3926

02:50:08,710 --> 02:50:07,279

understand like

3927

02:50:10,950 --> 02:50:08,720

you don't mess with people you leave

3928

02:50:12,710 --> 02:50:10,960

people alone that's it you know you just

3929

02:50:15,110 --> 02:50:12,720

you have common sense you're a good

3930

02:50:17,030 --> 02:50:15,120

person you treat people with respect and

3931

02:50:19,190 --> 02:50:17,040

that's the way the world works

3932

02:50:21,030 --> 02:50:19,200

but unfortunately as you mentioned the

3933

02:50:22,950 --> 02:50:21,040

media you had mentioned the video now

3934

02:50:25,429 --> 02:50:22,960

for like a couple minutes and meet the

3935

02:50:27,510 --> 02:50:25,439

media the media immediate

3936

02:50:29,590 --> 02:50:27,520

those that's like your worst friend

3937

02:50:31,910 --> 02:50:29,600

imagine your drunk friend calling the

3938

02:50:33,750 --> 02:50:31,920

shots that's the media

3939

02:50:35,429 --> 02:50:33,760

they're like they want to instigate

3940

02:50:38,790 --> 02:50:35,439

something they want to fight something

3941

02:50:41,429 --> 02:50:38,800

they want you to do something

3942

02:50:43,990 --> 02:50:41,439

and we need to put that to an end and we

3943

02:50:45,590 --> 02:50:44,000

need to recognize the true media as as

3944

02:50:47,910 --> 02:50:45,600

you are and other

3945

02:50:49,670 --> 02:50:47,920

um outlets are and this is where that's

3946

02:50:51,830 --> 02:50:49,680

why i'm calling for the first time i've

3947

02:50:54,790 --> 02:50:51,840

listened to programs

3948

02:50:57,349 --> 02:50:54,800

like yours since 1994. so what what it

3949

02:50:59,190 --> 02:50:57,359

was about almost 30 years

3950

02:51:01,510 --> 02:50:59,200

the first time i called

3951
02:51:03,429 --> 02:51:01,520
because the time is now we we have to

3952
02:51:05,590 --> 02:51:03,439
call you and say hey i'm with you i

3953
02:51:08,790 --> 02:51:05,600
respect you

3954
02:51:10,950 --> 02:51:08,800
i i'll follow your lead meaning like

3955
02:51:13,269 --> 02:51:10,960
guide us give us the true

3956
02:51:14,550 --> 02:51:13,279
information we will follow your lead

3957
02:51:17,030 --> 02:51:14,560
it's time

3958
02:51:18,950 --> 02:51:17,040
we're not going to just subscribe to cnn

3959
02:51:21,349 --> 02:51:18,960
and fox news and all that stuff no we

3960
02:51:23,510 --> 02:51:21,359
want to subscribe to people who are

3961
02:51:25,510 --> 02:51:23,520
being truthful

3962
02:51:27,110 --> 02:51:25,520
and understand both sides and trying to

3963
02:51:28,550 --> 02:51:27,120

help both sides so that's what i'm

3964

02:51:30,870 --> 02:51:28,560

calling today i want to let you know

3965

02:51:32,550 --> 02:51:30,880

what i see and i go this is very

3966

02:51:35,750 --> 02:51:32,560

dangerous for

3967

02:51:36,950 --> 02:51:35,760

for us but the solution is us united as

3968

02:51:39,110 --> 02:51:36,960

a country

3969

02:51:40,230 --> 02:51:39,120

you can't defeat us

3970

02:51:44,150 --> 02:51:40,240

that's it

3971

02:51:46,309 --> 02:51:44,160

i mean it it's so well said fernando and

3972

02:51:47,590 --> 02:51:46,319

um i uh

3973

02:51:48,710 --> 02:51:47,600

i know that

3974

02:51:50,870 --> 02:51:48,720

uh

3975

02:51:52,870 --> 02:51:50,880

our community certainly this this

3976

02:51:54,630 --> 02:51:52,880

audience and the fader knots

3977

02:51:56,150 --> 02:51:54,640

um we

3978

02:51:58,150 --> 02:51:56,160

we get that

3979

02:52:01,429 --> 02:51:58,160

i mean if you

3980

02:52:04,070 --> 02:52:01,439

if you look at uh the demographics of of

3981

02:52:04,870 --> 02:52:04,080

the fader knots we've got everything

3982

02:52:07,910 --> 02:52:04,880

here

3983

02:52:11,429 --> 02:52:07,920

we've got right left red blue green

3984

02:52:14,630 --> 02:52:11,439

white gay straight old young

3985

02:52:17,429 --> 02:52:14,640

uh smart stupid like me

3986

02:52:19,349 --> 02:52:17,439

we've got everything is here

3987

02:52:21,830 --> 02:52:19,359

everything that everything is

3988

02:52:24,870 --> 02:52:21,840

represented but you know what we do

3989

02:52:26,230 --> 02:52:24,880

here on this show is we don't care about

3990

02:52:29,830 --> 02:52:26,240

any of that

3991

02:52:33,030 --> 02:52:29,840

we don't and and the fader knots do not

3992

02:52:34,630 --> 02:52:33,040

and i will not divide this audience i i

3993

02:52:37,750 --> 02:52:34,640

will not i don't want to divide the

3994

02:52:40,950 --> 02:52:37,760

country but i just won't do that there's

3995

02:52:43,990 --> 02:52:40,960

that that's that's not the way forward

3996

02:52:46,230 --> 02:52:44,000

and the only way forward is to accept

3997

02:52:48,150 --> 02:52:46,240

everybody as as being a little bit more

3998

02:52:49,210 --> 02:52:48,160

different than you and that's how you

3999

02:52:51,830 --> 02:52:49,220

move forward

4000

02:52:53,830 --> 02:52:51,840

[Music]

4001
02:52:55,349 --> 02:52:53,840
that's right and that's why i called you

4002
02:52:57,670 --> 02:52:55,359
tonight and i want to let all your

4003
02:52:59,429 --> 02:52:57,680
audience members know we're regardless

4004
02:53:01,349 --> 02:52:59,439
of their uh

4005
02:53:03,190 --> 02:53:01,359
what's been going on with the vaccines

4006
02:53:05,349 --> 02:53:03,200
and the political the political

4007
02:53:06,950 --> 02:53:05,359
persuasions you know some are

4008
02:53:09,670 --> 02:53:06,960
conservative some are republicans some

4009
02:53:12,070 --> 02:53:09,680
are liberal some are libertarians

4010
02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:12,080
i want to let everybody know i'm on your

4011
02:53:17,590 --> 02:53:14,640
side we're on the same side we can't let

4012
02:53:19,110 --> 02:53:17,600
this this media divide us

4013
02:53:20,790 --> 02:53:19,120

like let me give you an example myself

4014

02:53:23,269 --> 02:53:20,800

before i let you go

4015

02:53:27,030 --> 02:53:23,279

when i go to the supermarket i wear an

4016

02:53:28,950 --> 02:53:27,040

n95 mask and a cloth mat over i wear

4017

02:53:30,550 --> 02:53:28,960

gloves on my hands and i have my own

4018

02:53:32,950 --> 02:53:30,560

shopping cart

4019

02:53:35,349 --> 02:53:32,960

and i see people who go to the store

4020

02:53:36,230 --> 02:53:35,359

with no mask and they use a shopping

4021

02:53:37,910 --> 02:53:36,240

cart

4022

02:53:38,870 --> 02:53:37,920

you know what i tell them i tell them

4023

02:53:40,550 --> 02:53:38,880

nothing

4024

02:53:42,630 --> 02:53:40,560

because they're using their freedom of

4025

02:53:45,670 --> 02:53:42,640

mind to decide what they want to do

4026

02:53:47,990 --> 02:53:45,680

right america is about freedom

4027

02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:48,000

according to los angeles county i should

4028

02:53:53,910 --> 02:53:51,600

just wear a cloth mask and that's it

4029

02:53:56,230 --> 02:53:53,920

right right but i don't listen to that i

4030

02:53:58,469 --> 02:53:56,240

follow my own instincts my instincts

4031

02:54:01,750 --> 02:53:58,479

tell me i need to be

4032

02:54:03,429 --> 02:54:01,760

gloves my own shopping cart and 95.

4033

02:54:05,349 --> 02:54:03,439

but i understand other people have their

4034

02:54:06,469 --> 02:54:05,359

own instincts to tell them i don't need

4035

02:54:08,230 --> 02:54:06,479

any of that

4036

02:54:10,550 --> 02:54:08,240

they have their own immune system they

4037

02:54:11,590 --> 02:54:10,560

know how they feel what vitamins are

4038

02:54:14,309 --> 02:54:11,600

taking

4039

02:54:17,590 --> 02:54:14,319

so i respect that so we have to go back

4040

02:54:19,269 --> 02:54:17,600

to the day of freedom let people decide

4041

02:54:21,110 --> 02:54:19,279

what they want to do when they go to the

4042

02:54:23,590 --> 02:54:21,120

store

4043

02:54:26,190 --> 02:54:23,600

that's it that's it that's

4044

02:54:29,830 --> 02:54:26,200

so simple i mean

4045

02:54:32,150 --> 02:54:29,840

honestly i would honestly say i was at i

4046

02:54:34,950 --> 02:54:32,160

was at a delicate counter with a guy

4047

02:54:37,590 --> 02:54:34,960

with no mass no nothing

4048

02:54:38,870 --> 02:54:37,600

he was gaining meat

4049

02:54:41,590 --> 02:54:38,880

i was there

4050

02:54:45,830 --> 02:54:41,600

with gloves my own shopping cart and two

4051
02:54:49,510 --> 02:54:45,840
masks and guess what i was getting meat

4052
02:54:51,590 --> 02:54:49,520
and we lived harmoniously it's so simple

4053
02:54:52,469 --> 02:54:51,600
can i get uh five pounds of that can i

4054
02:54:53,349 --> 02:54:52,479
get

4055
02:54:55,349 --> 02:54:53,359
because

4056
02:54:58,309 --> 02:54:55,359
nobody i don't want a problem with that

4057
02:55:00,950 --> 02:54:58,319
guy because you know why if my mass is

4058
02:55:02,790 --> 02:55:00,960
95 effective

4059
02:55:04,230 --> 02:55:02,800
what do i care if this guy has a master

4060
02:55:06,870 --> 02:55:04,240
it doesn't that's right it doesn't make

4061
02:55:09,349 --> 02:55:06,880
sense that's exactly right

4062
02:55:12,070 --> 02:55:09,359
why you know i i don't it doesn't make

4063
02:55:13,429 --> 02:55:12,080

sense i don't give a crap

4064

02:55:15,429 --> 02:55:13,439

about

4065

02:55:17,030 --> 02:55:15,439

anybody's differences

4066

02:55:18,550 --> 02:55:17,040

that's their life

4067

02:55:19,830 --> 02:55:18,560

and i don't want them to give a crap

4068

02:55:21,269 --> 02:55:19,840

about mine

4069

02:55:23,910 --> 02:55:21,279

it's my life

4070

02:55:25,349 --> 02:55:23,920

that's it and let's go rock and roll

4071

02:55:27,269 --> 02:55:25,359

together

4072

02:55:30,710 --> 02:55:27,279

you know exactly that's the way we and

4073

02:55:33,429 --> 02:55:30,720

that's where we have to do it so so how

4074

02:55:36,150 --> 02:55:33,439

can we do this so i'm asking you please

4075

02:55:38,309 --> 02:55:36,160

do another john teeter episode just so

4076

02:55:40,389 --> 02:55:38,319

we can all refresh on the subject

4077

02:55:42,389 --> 02:55:40,399

and then number two

4078

02:55:44,389 --> 02:55:42,399

bring us together man

4079

02:55:47,110 --> 02:55:44,399

you know joe rogan's doing out there

4080

02:55:49,190 --> 02:55:47,120

he's he's fine for all of us he's a

4081

02:55:50,309 --> 02:55:49,200

common sense liberal guy fine for all of

4082

02:55:52,230 --> 02:55:50,319

us

4083

02:55:53,190 --> 02:55:52,240

you know and we see everybody sees it

4084

02:55:54,389 --> 02:55:53,200

it's like

4085

02:55:56,150 --> 02:55:54,399

you know

4086

02:55:59,030 --> 02:55:56,160

i know you want to get on topic of the

4087

02:56:01,590 --> 02:55:59,040

monoclonal antibodies and then how they

4088

02:56:03,269 --> 02:56:01,600

disappeared and they went away

4089

02:56:05,750 --> 02:56:03,279

let me tell you something i've been

4090

02:56:08,870 --> 02:56:05,760

triple zacks i got my double vast i've

4091

02:56:11,269 --> 02:56:08,880

been boosted right okay listen to this

4092

02:56:13,349 --> 02:56:11,279

but still in california they hide how to

4093

02:56:15,269 --> 02:56:13,359

get the monolith antibodies and i go

4094

02:56:17,269 --> 02:56:15,279

look online is there a phone number to

4095

02:56:17,990 --> 02:56:17,279

call is there someone to how do you get

4096

02:56:21,190 --> 02:56:18,000

it

4097

02:56:24,150 --> 02:56:21,200

the bodies

4098

02:56:25,990 --> 02:56:24,160

they're like um sandbags in the house so

4099

02:56:27,429 --> 02:56:26,000

you put the sandbags before the rain

4100

02:56:29,429 --> 02:56:27,439

comes

4101
02:56:31,110 --> 02:56:29,439
if you put the sandbags after the rain

4102
02:56:33,990 --> 02:56:31,120
comes they don't work

4103
02:56:36,070 --> 02:56:34,000
but if you get them before they work

4104
02:56:38,070 --> 02:56:36,080
so in california they they've been

4105
02:56:40,309 --> 02:56:38,080
hiding it there's no information and

4106
02:56:41,190 --> 02:56:40,319
that's why i want to give government not

4107
02:56:47,110 --> 02:56:41,200
go

4108
02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:47,120
credit he has a 800 number you call it

4109
02:56:51,429 --> 02:56:49,279
you can find out where to get your

4110
02:56:53,269 --> 02:56:51,439
uh monotone antibodies and i give the

4111
02:56:56,950 --> 02:56:53,279
guy a lot of respect all right hey

4112
02:56:59,750 --> 02:56:56,960
fernando i i gotta i gotta end the show

4113
02:57:02,630 --> 02:56:59,760

great phone call and uh i'll take a look

4114

02:57:04,790 --> 02:57:02,640

at the teeter idea all right at least

4115

02:57:07,030 --> 02:57:04,800

and we have to do teeter again this is

4116

02:57:10,150 --> 02:57:07,040

the most important time of peter of all

4117

02:57:11,590 --> 02:57:10,160

times please have a great weekend man

4118

02:57:13,110 --> 02:57:11,600

great phone call you too have a great

4119

02:57:14,469 --> 02:57:13,120

weekend thank you for your time i

4120

02:57:15,750 --> 02:57:14,479

appreciate it yeah i appreciate it too

4121

02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:15,760

thank you so much

4122

02:57:20,150 --> 02:57:17,840

and uh what a great fader night tonight

4123

02:57:22,790 --> 02:57:20,160

that was just a perfect

4124

02:57:24,389 --> 02:57:22,800

fader night i can't imagine

4125

02:57:28,070 --> 02:57:24,399

how do we

4126
02:57:30,870 --> 02:57:28,080
um can i ask you guys a question

4127
02:57:33,510 --> 02:57:30,880
how is it possible that each fader night

4128
02:57:36,790 --> 02:57:33,520
gets better than the last

4129
02:57:38,309 --> 02:57:36,800
and we have done

4130
02:57:40,790 --> 02:57:38,319
hundreds

4131
02:57:44,870 --> 02:57:40,800
how is that possible what is fader night

4132
02:57:47,269 --> 02:57:44,880
going to be like next year right

4133
02:57:50,070 --> 02:57:47,279
how cool is that

4134
02:57:52,150 --> 02:57:50,080
all right amazing night tonight amazing

4135
02:57:55,750 --> 02:57:52,160
calls thank you to everybody that called

4136
02:57:58,389 --> 02:57:55,760
in uh just an absolutely perfect night

4137
02:58:01,269 --> 02:57:58,399
and uh with that i am going to get out

4138
02:58:03,429 --> 02:58:01,279

of here we've got an amazing week uh

4139

02:58:06,389 --> 02:58:03,439

lined up next week uh here on fade to

4140

02:58:08,710 --> 02:58:06,399

black and uh i can't wait we'll make the

4141

02:58:09,610 --> 02:58:08,720

announcements over the weekend in the

4142

02:58:10,950 --> 02:58:09,620

meantime

4143

02:58:12,550 --> 02:58:10,960

[Music]

4144

02:58:14,950 --> 02:58:12,560

fade to black is produced by hilton j

4145

02:58:17,590 --> 02:58:14,960

palmer renee dennis and kevin announcers

4146

02:58:20,230 --> 02:58:17,600

are steve harder gene vettel mark d

4147

02:58:21,830 --> 02:58:20,240

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4148

02:58:24,550 --> 02:58:21,840

doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4149

02:58:26,630 --> 02:58:24,560

spaceboymusic.com

4150

02:58:28,150 --> 02:58:26,640

peyton black is produced by kjcr for the

4151
02:58:30,550 --> 02:58:28,160
game changer network and this broadcast

4152
02:58:33,670 --> 02:58:30,560
is owning copyrighted 2022 by fade to

4153
02:58:35,349 --> 02:58:33,680
black and the game changer network inc

4154
02:58:36,870 --> 02:58:35,359
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4155
02:58:38,790 --> 02:58:36,880
copied or used anywhere in the known

4156
02:58:40,150 --> 02:58:38,800
universe without written permission from

4157
02:58:42,230 --> 02:58:40,160
fade to black or the game change your

4158
02:58:43,910 --> 02:58:42,240
network i'm your host jimmy church i'll

4159
02:58:47,190 --> 02:58:43,920
see everybody on monday have a great

4160
02:58:48,630 --> 02:58:47,200
safe fun amazing weekend

4161
02:58:57,650 --> 02:58:48,640
until then

4162
02:59:23,750 --> 02:59:06,020
[Music]